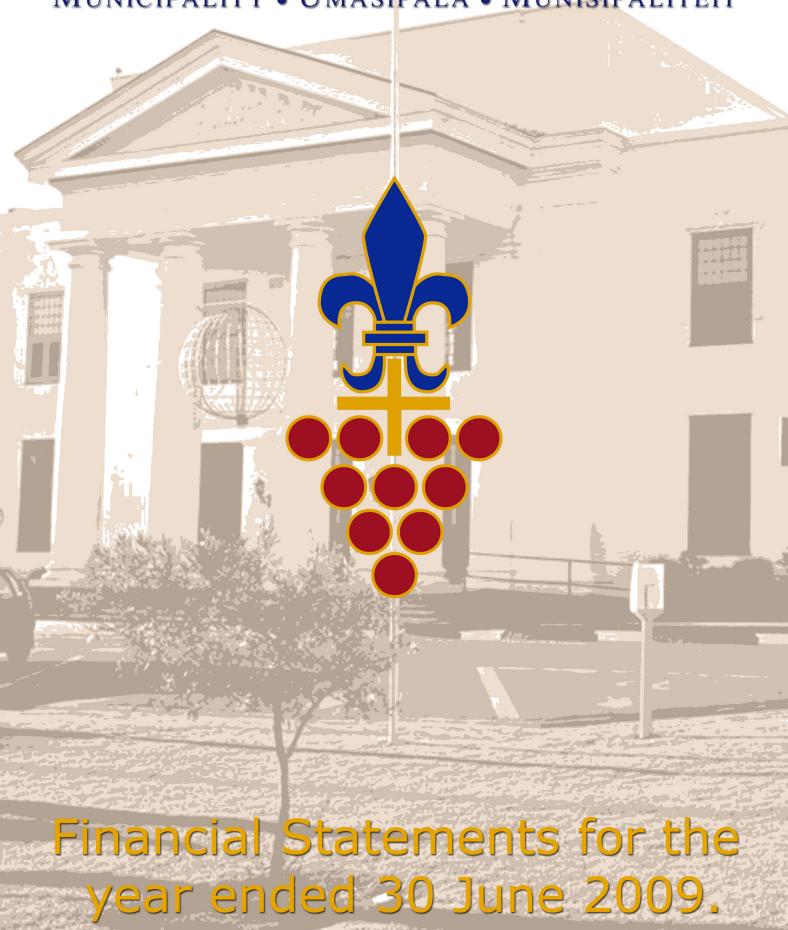
STELLENBOSCH . PRIEL . FRANSCHHOEK

MUNICIPALITY • UMASIPALA • MUNISIPALITEIT



STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year end 30 June 2009

Index	Page
Report from the CFO	1-5
Statement of Financial Position	8
Statement of Financial Performance	9
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	10
Cash Flow Statement	11
Accounting Policies	12-35
Notes to the Annual Financial Statements	36-71
Appendix A: Schedule of External Loans	71-73
Appendix B: Analysis of Property, Plant and Equipment	74-77
Appendix C: Segmental Analysis of Property, Plant and Equipment	78-80
Appendix D: Segmental Statement of Financial Performance	81-84
Appendix E(1): Actual versus Budget (Revenue and Expenditure)	86
Appendix E(2): Actual versus Budget (Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment)	87
Appendix F: Disclosures of Grants and subsidies in Terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act	88
Appendix G: Deviations from, and ratification of, minor breaches of procurement process	89-94
Appendix H: Disclosure in terms of par.25 of IPSAS 20	95-96

STATEMENT FROM THE DESK OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

1 PREAMBLE

It is my pleasure to give a brief summary of the financial results of our Council for the financial year ending 30 June 2009.

The municipality, being classified as high capacity, is required to implement Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP). Accordingly the financial statements for the year ending 30 June 2009 have been prepared in the GRAP format and therefore certain historical trends or comparisons does not allow for meaningful analysis.

The operating activities culminated in a surplus of R9 487 770 for the financial period under review. After the necessary transfers to and from the accumulated surplus have been made according to GRAP, the balance of the accumulated surplus at 30 June 2009 was R2 654 374 228 due to the valuation of infrastructure assets.

2 OPERATING RESULTS

The financial statements provide an in-depth analysis of the operating results and comply with our accounting policies. The following matters are highlighted as a synopsis of the financial results.

The actual revenue of R574 231 995 compare favorably with the approved income budget of R543 422 812. It is however important to take cognizance of the disclosure of operating, as well as capital grants and receipts included in the operating account in accordance with GRAP. Assets to the value of R35 480 395 were funded out of grants from Provincial and National Government.

The total actual expenditure for this financial period is R544 475 586, compared to the budget of R543 422 812.

Below is a brief overview of categories of expenditure as a percentage of total expenditure.

Expenditure Category	Actual 2008/2009
Salaries & Allowances	32.49
General expenses	33.53
Repairs & Maintenance	6.10
Capital Costs	0.51
Contribution to Provisions	7.85
Bulk Purchases	19.52
	100.00

3 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The table below depicts an improvement in institutional capacity to deliver on its mandate:

	Budget	Actual	Percentage 2008/2009	Percentage 2007/2008
Capital	R 126 611 128	R 106 356 972	84.00%	82.95%

4 INDICATORS AND RATIOS

The following ratios are used as a guide to analyse year on year performance over the previous MTREF:

(i) Current Ratio =
$$\frac{Current \ assets}{Current \ liabilitie \ s}$$

30/06/2007	Restated 30/06/2008	30/06/2009
$\frac{254806576}{100725382}$	_146,098,540	304,564,024 164,368,633
2.52 : 1	2.1: 1	1.9: 1

The generally accepted norm in this regard is a ratio of 2:1. The ratio for 2008/2009 is still within acceptable norms.

(ii) Debt coverage =
$$\frac{\text{Total operating revenue received - operating grants}}{\text{Debt service payments (I & R) due within fin year}}$$

30/06/2007	30/06/2008	30/06/2009
<u>474 016 697 – 82 251 813</u> 6 428 702	493,668,106 - 19,801,656 6 428 702	6 428 702
61 : 1	74: 1	85 : 1

As the generally accepted norm for this ratio is unknown, the only measurement is year on year comparisons which shows a positive trend.

(iii) Outstanding service debtors to revenue = Outstanding service debtors Actual revenue received for services

30/06/2007	Restated 30/06/2008	30/06/2009
57 620 657	44 730 989	57 412 998
391 764 884	445 135 892	523 942 399
0, 15 : 1	0.10 : 1	0,11 : 1

As the generally accepted norm for this ratio is unknown, the only measurement is year on year comparisons. The ratio shows an increase in outstanding debtors.

(iv) Long-term debt/income =
$$\frac{\text{Long term liabilitie s}}{\text{Total income}}$$

30/06/2007	Restated 30/06/2008	30/06/2009
31 159 160	27 506 716	25 606 816
474 016 697	493 668 106	574 231 995
6.6%	5.57%	4.46%

As the generally accepted norm in this regard is 35%, the ratio of Stellenbosch is very good. The reason for the exceptional low percentage overall, is due to Council's preference to finance capital expenditure from own funds.

(v)
$$Debtors/Income = \frac{Gross\ Debtors}{Total\ income}$$

30/06/2007	Restated 30/06/2008	30/06/2009
114 091 927	92 709 146	124 781 780
474 016 697	493 668 106	574 231 995
24.07%	18.78%	21.73%

The generally accepted norm in this regard is a ratio of 16.7%.

30/06/2007	Restated 30/06/2008	30/06/2009
114 <u>091927 – 453 38</u> 085 474 016 697	92 <u>709 146 – 22 654</u> 217 493 668 106	124 781 780 –41 722 513 574 231 995
14.50%	14.19%	14.46%

The generally accepted norm in this regard is 12.5%.

(vii) Debt servicing cost to total expenditure =
$$\frac{Interest \text{ and redemption}}{Total \text{ expenditure}}$$

30/06/2007	30/06/2008	30/06/2009
3 652 527 424 085 277	3 214 351 467 893 606	2 780 891 544 475 586
0.86%	0.69%	0.51%

The generally accepted norm in this regard is 15.0%. The ability to fund our capital programmes from own sources, and not external finance, is the main reason that Stellenbosch Municipality is exemplary in the performance of this ratio.

5 CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICES

The various services rendered by Council are arranged per function (directorate) or purpose of expenditure in the various statements and appendixes of the financial statements, in order to comply with the GRAP format of financial year-end reporting.

6 STANDARDISATION OF FINANCIAL REPORTING

These financial statements are presented in line with the new Accounting Standards and format of the Annual Financial Statements as standardized by National Treasury and as noted in the Accounting Policy.

7 GENERAL

The overall financial results are generally considered to be acceptable and the positive trends are evident in the abovementioned ratios. In order to sustain and improve this situation , the maintenance of sound financial management practices is required as well as the timeous mitigation of risks that impact on financial sustainability by instituting appropriate measures to address such risks.

8 APPRECIATION

I acknowledge the contribution and sterling work performed by the staff of the Directorate Financial Services during the year under review and in particular the staff of the Budget Office for their unselfish efforts in the preparation of these financial statements.

MAC BOLTON
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2009

STATEMENT OF FINANC			
			RESTATED
	Note	2009	2008
		R	R
ASSETS			
Current Assets		302,857,219	302,079,888
Inventory	2	6,256,097	6,345,937
Consumer Debtors	4	55,706,193	44,730,989
Other Debtors	5	19,701,356	21,000,532
VAT Receivable	6	5,947,664	4,323,408
Bank, Cash and Cash Equivalents	7	214,898,337	225,277,391
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	14	347,573	401,632
Current Fortion of Long term reconvables	14	041,010	401,002
Non-current Assets Held-for-Sale		529,000	-
Non-current Assets Held-for-Sale	3	529,000	
Non-Current Assets		3,015,347,241	892,867,283
Property, Plant and Equipment	9	2,481,953,398	868,031,256
Intangible Assets	10	1,275,790	1,433,203
Investment Property	11	512,891,241	1,400,200
Biological Assets	12		20.756.090
o o		18,345,630	20,756,080
Non-current Investments	13	-	1,313,319
Long-term Receivables	14	881,181	1,333,424
Total Assets		3,318,733,460	1,194,947,171
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities		162,661,828	146,460,859
	15		6,887,408
Consumer Deposits Provisions	24	7,633,271 9,548,375	
Creditors	17		6,613,076
		62,934,586	53,809,767
Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	18	76,294,419	68,841,198
VAT Payable	19	447,112	2,740,397
Operating Lease Liabilities	20	147,663	94,841
Current Portion of Retirement Benefit Liabilities	23	4,118,820	3,639,000
Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	21	1,537,582	3,835,172
Non-Current Liabilities		110,813,530	108,853,074
Long-term Liabilities	21	25,606,816	27,144,398
Trust funds		-	75,273
Non-current payables	22	-	825,807
Retirement Benefit Liabilities	23	57,644,580	53,756,923
Non-current Provisions	24	27,562,134	27,050,673
Total Liabilities		273,475,358	255,313,933
Total Assets and Liabilities		3,045,258,102	939,633,238
NET ASSETS		3,045,258,102	939,633,238
Statutory Funds	25	6,898,300	4,893,384
Revaluation Reserve	26	383,401,019	7,000,004
Accumulated Surplus / (Deficit)	27	2,654,958,783	934,739,854
		2,001,000,700	331,730,004
Total Net Assets		3,045,258,102	939,633,238

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009

2008 R 101,915,000 1,393,870 246,876,514 9,955,246 16,791,310 3,766,000 19,426,070		REVENUE	Note	2009 R	RESTATED 2008 R
1,393,870 246,876,514 9,955,246 16,791,310 3,766,000 19,426,070		REVENUE			IN.
1,393,870 246,876,514 9,955,246 16,791,310 3,766,000 19,426,070					
1,393,870 246,876,514 9,955,246 16,791,310 3,766,000 19,426,070		Property Rates	28	117,470,555	101,769,0
246,876,514 9,955,246 16,791,310 3,766,000 19,426,070		Property Rates - Penalties imposed and collection charges	29	1,648,350	2,273,0
9,955,246 16,791,310 3,766,000 19,426,070		Service Charges	30	300,929,648	242,515,6
3,766,000 19,426,070		Rental of Facilities and Equipment	31	8,669,349	4,184,
3,766,000 19,426,070		Interest Earned - External Investments	29	30,243,234	22,467,
19,426,070		Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors	29	3,161,046	2,531,
, ,	18,185,056	3		15,931,046	15,348,8
21,358,440		Licences and Permits		3,849,927	22,626,
_		Income for Agency Services		1,006,744	,,
27,433,696		Government Grants and Subsidies Received	32	50,289,596	48,782,
_	-	Public Contributions and Donations	33	9,886,674	3,525,
21,305,204	33.330.160	Other Income	34	31,145,826	27,644,
_	-	Other Gains on Continued Operations		-	,- ,
-	-	Gains on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment		-	
470,221,350	543,422,812	Total Revenue	-	574,231,995	493,668,
		EXPENDITURE			
154,236,357	182,080,168	Employee Related Costs	35	167,828,964	154,149,
7,749,822	5,918,046	Remuneration of Councillors	36	9,168,769	7,641,
11,555,492		Bad debts			
759,010	156,000	Collection Costs		161,345	752,0
51,248,053	49,676,346	Depreciation and Amortisation	37	42,389,160	40,180,4
23,673,369	26,892,097	Repairs and Maintenance		33,202,057	25,932,
3,321,530	3,321,530	Finance Costs	38	2,780,891	3,214,
81,278,250	100,260,809	Bulk Purchases	39	106,339,381	90,970,
4,064,040	1,250,800	Grants and Subsidies Paid	40	4,331,376	4,415,
129,512,731		General Expenses	41	135,518,443	111,418,
2,822,696	21,955,441	Contributions to/(transfers from) provisions		42,755,199	29,218,
470,221,350	543,422,812	Total Expenditure	-	544,475,586	467,893,
		Gain / (loss) on sale of assets (Impairment loss) / Reversal of impairment loss			13,318,
		Profit / (loss) on fair value adjustment Inventories: (Write-down) / reversal of write-down		(2,410,450) (17,858,189)	4,602, (22,276,
		to net realisable value			
	-	SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR		9,487,770	21,419,

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009	STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY ES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEA	R ENDED 30 JUNE 2009		
	Housing Development Fund R	Revaluation Reserve R	Accumulated Surplus / (Deficit)	Total
2007/2008 Correction of error				
Restated balance	6,545,208		97,783,343	1,052,772,618
Surplus for the year			52,406,265	52,406,265
Proceeds from sale of PPE Expenditure related to sale of PPE				1 1
Transfer to CRR			-80,789,298	•
Property, plant and equipment purchased			54,663,073	•
Capital grants used to purchase PPE			-32,506,560	1 0
Contribution to Insurance Reserve			11	2,142,033
Insurance claims processed	200		1,107,259	0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Transter to/from Housing Development Fund Offsetting of degreesistion	47,051,824		31 031 063	-1,651,824
Balance at 30 June 2008	4,893,384].	123,895,346	1,105,669,093
2008/2009				
Change in Accounting Policy				
Correction of Error			-166,035,855	-166,035,855
Restated	4,893,384		-42,140,510	939,633,238
Surplus for the year Drongade from sale of DDE			9,487,770	9,487,770
Expenditure related to sale of PPE				
Transfer to CRR			-48,368,722	•
Property, plant and equipment purchased			70,876,577	•
Capital grants used to purchase PPE			-35,480,395	•
Contribution to Insurance Reserve			-1,028,480	•
Insurance claims processed			1	1
Transfer to/from Housing Development Fund	2,004,915		-2,840,828	-2,004,915
Officerung of depreciation			31,093,935	1
Land and Buildings Revaluation		383.401.019		383.401.019
Increase in Fair Value of Infrastructure Assets due to correction of Prior Period Error		•	901,888,342	
Other Adjustments effects of Unbundling			-4,443,492	2,654,374,228
	6,898,300	383,401,019	879,044,198	3,045,258,102

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009

	Note	2009 R	2008 R
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash receipts from Ratepayers, Government and Other		538,535,369	472,873,784
Cash paid to Suppliers and Employees		(471,080,076)	(375,753,574)
Cash generated from / (utilised in) Operations	43	67,455,292	97,120,210
Dividends received		-	-
Royalties received		-	-
Interest received	43	33,404,279	27,271,441
Interest paid	43	(2,780,891)	(3,214,351)
NET CASH FLOWS FROM / (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		30,623,388	24,057,091
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment		(106,356,971)	(86,087,196)
Purchase of Intangible Assets	10		(1,082,438)
Purchase of Investment Property	11	_	-
Proceeds on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment		_	14,957,320
Proceeds on Disposal of Intangible Assets		_	- 1,007,020
Proceeds on Disposal of Investment Property		_	_
(Increase) / decrease in Non-current Investments	13	1,313,319	(13,409)
(Increase) / decrease in Investments in Associates	.0	-	(10,100)
(Increase) / decrease in Long-term Receivables	14	506,302	2,583,899
NET CASH FLOWS FROM / (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(104,537,350)	(69,641,823)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
New Loans raised	21	_	_
Loans repaid	21	(3,817,990)	(4,048,871)
Finance Lease Obligation		52.822	(501,605)
Decrease / (Increase) in Short-term Loans	22	-	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits	17	745,863	28.130
Increase/(Decrease) in Trust Funds	••	(75,273)	5,235
Increase/(Decrease) in Non Current Payables		(825,807)	3,200
NET CASH FLOWS FROM / (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(3,920,385)	(4,517,111)
NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	7	(10,379,054)	47,018,366
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year		225,277,391	178,259,024
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year		214,898,337	225,277,391
		, ,	, ,,,,,,,

1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention.

These annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003). The standards and pronouncements that form the GRAP Reporting Framework for the 2008/09 financial period are set out in Directive 5 Issued by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB) on 11 March 2009.

The standards are summarised as follows:

GRAP 1	Presentation of Financial Statements
GRAP 2	Cash Flow Statements
GRAP 3	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors
GRAP 4	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
GRAP 5	Borrowing Costs
GRAP 6	Consolidated financial statements and accounting for controlled entities
GRAP 7	Accounting for Investments in Associates
GRAP 8	Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures
GRAP 9	Revenue
GRAP 11	Construction Contracts
GRAP 12	Inventories
GRAP 13	Leases
GRAP 14	Events After the Reporting Date
GRAP 16	Investment Property
GRAP 17	Property, Plant and Equipment
GRAP 19	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets
GRAP 100	Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations
GRAP 101	Agriculture
GRAP 102	Intangible Assets
GRAP 6, 7, ar	nd 8 have been complied with to the extent that the requirements in these
0 t 0 m d 0 m d 0 m d 0 t	

GRAP 6, 7, and 8 have been complied with to the extent that the requirements in these standards relate

to the municipality's separate financial statements.

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the above GRAP Standards have been developed in accordance with paragraphs 7, 11 and 12 of GRAP 3.

These accounting policies and the applicable disclosures have been based on the International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS) and the South African Statements of Generally Accepted Accounting Practices (SA GAAP) including any interpretations of such Statements issued by the Accounting Practices Board.

IPSAS 20	Related Party Disclosures
IPSAS 21	Impairment of Non Cash-Generating Assets
IFRS 7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures
IAS 19	Employee Benefits
IAS 32	Financial Instruments: Presentation
IAS 36	Impairment of Assets
IAS 39	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement
IFRIC 4	Determining whether an arrangement contains a lease

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is required or permitted by a Standard of GRAP.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those used to present the previous year's financial statements, unless explicitly stated. The details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant policy.

A summary of the significant accounting policies are disclosed below.

1.2 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty

The following are the critical judgements that the management have made in the process of applying the municipality's Accounting Policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the Annual Financial Statements:

1.2.1 Revenue recognition

Accounting Policy 13.1 on Revenue from Exchange Transactions and Accounting Policy 13.2 on Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recorded by the management of the municipality.

In making their judgement, the management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as set out in GRAP 9: Revenue from Exchange Transactions and, in particular, whether the municipality, when goods are sold, had transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods and when services is rendered, whether the service has been rendered. The management of the municipality is satisfied that recognition of the revenue in the current year is appropriate.

1.2.2 Financial assets and liabilities

The classification of financial assets and liabilities is based on judgement by management.

1.3 Sources of estimation uncertainty

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year:

1.3.1 Impairment of Financial Assets

Accounting Policy 11.1.5 on Impairment of Financial Assets describes the process followed to determine the value with which financial assets should be impaired. In making

the estimation of the impairment, the management of the municipality considered the detailed criteria of impairment of financial assets as set out in IAS 39: Financial Instruments - Recognition and Measurement. The management of the municipality is satisfied that impairment of financial assets recorded during the year is appropriate. Details of the impairment loss calculation are provided in the applicable notes to the Annual Financial Statements.

1.3.2Useful lives of Property, Plant and Equipment

As described in Accounting Policy 6.2, the municipality depreciates its property, plant and equipment, investment property and intangible assets over the estimated useful lives of the assets, taking into account the residual values of the assets at the end of their useful lifes, which is determined when the assets are brought into use. The useful life and residual values of the assets are based on industry knowledge.

1.3.3 Defined Benefit Plan Liabilities

As described in Accounting Policy 16.3, the municipality obtains actuarial valuations of its defined benefit plan liabilities. The defined benefit obligations of the municipality that were identified are Post-retirement Health Benefit Obligations and Long-service Awards. The estimated liabilities are recorded in accordance with the requirements of IAS 19. Details of the liabilities and the key assumptions made by the actuaries in estimating the liabilities are provided in the applicable notes to the Annual Financial Statements.

2. PRESENTATION CURRENCY

The annual financial statements are presented in South African Rand, which is the functional currency of the municipality, and amounts are rounded off to the nearest R1.

3. GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

The annual financial statements have been prepared on the assumption that the municipality is a going concern and will continue in operation for the foreseeable future.

4. OFFSETTING

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is required or permitted by a Standard of GRAP.

5. ACCUMULATED SURPLUS

Included in the accumulated surplus of the municipality, are the following reserves that are maintained in terms of specific requirements:

5.1 Housing Development Fund

The Housing Development Fund was established in terms of the Housing Act, (Act No. 107 of 1997). Loans from national and provincial government used to finance housing selling schemes undertaken by the Municipality were extinguished on 1 April 1998 and transferred to a Housing Development Fund. Housing selling schemes, both complete and in progress as at 1 April 1998, were also transferred to the Housing Development Fund. In

terms of the Housing Act, all proceeds from housing developments, which include rental income and sales of houses, must be paid into the Housing Development Fund. Monies standing to the credit of the Housing Development Fund can be used only to finance housing developments within the municipal area subject to the approval of the Provincial MEC responsible for housing.

5.2 Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR)

In order to finance the provision of infrastructure and other items of property, plant and equipment from internal sources, amounts are transferred from the accumulated surplus/ (deficit) to the CRR in terms of the Annual Budget. The cash in the CRR Account can only be utilised to finance items of property, plant and equipment. The CRR is reduced and the accumulated surplus/ (deficit) is credited by a corresponding amount when the amounts in the CRR are utilised.

The amount transferred to the CRR is based on the municipality's need to finance future capital projects included in the Integrated Development Plan.

5.3 Capitalisation Reserve

On the implementation of GAMAP/GRAP, the balance on certain funds, created in terms of the various Provincial Ordinances applicable at the time, that had historically been utilised for the acquisition of items of property, plant and equipment have been transferred to a Capitalisation Reserve instead of the accumulated surplus/ (deficit) in terms of a directive (budget circular) issued by National Treasury. The purpose of this Reserve is to promote consumer equity by ensuring that the future depreciation expenses that will be incurred over the useful lives of these items of property, plant and equipment are offset by transfers from this reserve to the accumulated surplus/(deficit).

The balance on the Capitalisation Reserve equals the carrying value of the items of property, plant and equipment financed from the former legislated funds. When items of property, plant and equipment are depreciated, a transfer is made from the Capitalisation Reserve to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit).

When an item of property, plant and equipment is disposed, the balance in the Capitalisation Reserve relating to such item is transferred to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit).

5.4 Government Grant Reserve

When items of property, plant and equipment are financed from government grants, a transfer is made from the accumulated surplus/(deficit) to the Government Grants Reserve equal to the Government Grant recorded as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance in accordance with a directive (budget circular) issued by National Treasury. When such items of property, plant and equipment are depreciated, a transfer is made from the Government Grant Reserve to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit). The purpose of this policy is to promote community equity by ensuring that the future depreciation expenses that will be incurred over the useful lives of government grant funded items of property, plant and equipment are offset by transfers from this reserve to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit).

When an item of property, plant and equipment financed from government grants is disposed, the balance in the Government Grant Reserve relating to such item is transferred to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit).

5.5 Donations and Public Contributions Reserve

When items of property, plant and equipment are financed from public contributions and donations, a transfer is made from the accumulated surplus/(deficit) to the Donations and Public Contributions Reserve equal to the donations and public contributions recorded as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance in accordance with a directive (budget circular) issued by National Treasury. When such items of property, plant and equipment are depreciated, a transfer is made from the Donations and Public Contributions Reserve to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit). The purpose of this policy is to promote community equity and facilitate budgetary control by ensuring that sufficient funds are set aside to offset the future depreciation charges that will be incurred over the estimated useful life of the item of property, plant and equipment financed from donations and public contributions.

When an item of property, plant and equipment financed from government grants is disposed, the balance in the Donations and Public Contributions Reserve relating to such item is transferred to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit).

5.6 Self-Insurance Reserve

The Municipality has a Self-Insurance Reserve to set aside amounts to offset potential losses or claims that cannot be insured externally. The balance of the self-insurance fund is invested in short-term investments.

Claims are settled by transferring a corresponding amount from the self-insurance reserve to the accumulated surplus.

5.7 Revaluation Reserve

The surplus arising from the revaluation of land and buildings is credited to a non-distributable reserve. The revaluation surplus is realised as revalued buildings are depreciated, through a transfer from the revaluation reserve to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit). On disposal, the net revaluation surplus is transferred to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit) while gains or losses on disposal, based on revalued amounts, are credited or charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

6.1 Measurement

Property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, where applicable. Infrastructure assets are stated at the depreciated replacement cost.

Subsequent to initial recognition, land and buildings are carried at a revalued amount based on municipal valuations, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations are performed by external independent valuers with sufficient regularity such that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be determined using fair value at the Statement of Financial Position date. Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset, and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. Previously, land and buildings were carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. These changes are recorded as a change in accounting policy in the Statement of Financial Performance.

An increase in the carrying amount of land and buildings as a result of a revaluation is credited directly to a revaluation surplus reserve, except to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in surplus or deficit.

A decrease in the carrying amount of an asset as a result of a revaluation is recognised in surplus or deficit, except to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus in respect of that asset.

Where items of property, plant and equipment have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the period that the impairment is identified except where the impairment reverses a previous revaluation.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets was measured at its fair value. If the acquired item could not be measured at its fair value, its cost was measured at the carrying amount of the asset given up.

Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalised if it is probable that future economic benefits or potential service delivery of the asset are enhanced in excess of the originally assessed standard of performance. If expenditure only restores the originally best estimate of the expected useful life of the asset, then it is regarded as repairs and maintenance and is expensed. The enhancement of an existing asset so that it's use is expanded or the further development of an asset so that its original life is extended is examples of subsequent expenditure which should be capitalised.

6.2 Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on cost, using the straight line method, to allocate their cost to their residual values over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The depreciation rates are based on the following originally estimated useful lives (unless a technical assessment of an individual asset concludes that a material variation is necessary):

	Years		Years
Infrastructure		Other	
Roads and Paving	10-100	Buildings	30
Electricity	10-50	Specialist vehicles	10
Water	10-100	Other vehicles	5
Sewerage	10-100	Office equipment	1-7
Housing	30	Furniture and fittings	1-10
		Watercraft	15
Community		Bins and containers	5
Improvements	30	Specialized plant and	
Recreational Facilities	20-30	Equipment	10-15
Security	5	Other plant and	
-		Equipment .	2-5

The residual value, the useful life of an asset and the depreciation method is reviewed annually and any changes are recognised as a change in accounting estimate.

During the prior period the municipality had utilized the exemption granted by the Minister of Finance in terms of General Notice 522 of 2007, regarding compliance with requirements of GAMAP 17: Property, Plant and Equipment regarding the review of the useful life and assessment of the depreciation method of recognised assets.

The estimated useful lives and depreciation methods have been reviewed for the year ended 30 June 2009 (and applied retrospectively where practicable), and any changes therein have been implemented in accordance with the requirements of GRAP 17, GRAP 3 and ASB Directive 3.

6.2.1 Heritage assets

These are assets that are defined as culturally significant resources which are not depreciated owing to the uncertainty regarding their estimated useful lives.

6.2.2 Land

Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

6.2.3 Incomplete construction work

Incomplete construction work is stated at historical cost. Depreciation only commences when the asset is commissioned into use.

6.3 Landfill sites

The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate its landfill sites in terms of its licence stipulations. Provision is made for this obligation in accordance with the Municipality's accounting policy on provisions – see Accounting Policy 15 on Provisions.

6.4 Disposal of property, plant and equipment

The book values of assets are written off on disposal. The difference between the net book value of assets (cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses) and the sales proceeds is included in the Statement of Financial Performance as a gain or loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment.

In certain instances the sales proceeds on the sale of assets may be transferred to the Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR). These instances are discussed under the accounting policy note regarding the CRR.

6.5 Impairment

Where the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is greater than the estimated recoverable amount, it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount and an impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

The municipality did not perform impairment testing on its cash generating assets in the previous financial year as required by IAS 36, as this requirement has been exempted in terms of General Notice 522 of 2007. The testing for impairment of cash generating assets has been performed for the year ended 30 June 2009 (and retrospectively, where practicable) in accordance with the requirements of IAS 36 and GRAP 3.

The municipality did not perform impairment testing on its non-cash generating assets in the previous financial year as required by IAS 36, as this requirement has been exempted in terms of General Notice 522 of 2007. The testing for impairment of non-cash generating assets has been performed for the year ended 30 June 2009 (and not retrospectively) in accordance with the requirements of IPSAS 21.

6.6 Derecognition

Items of Property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Identifiable non-monetary assets without physical substance held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes are classified and recognised as intangible assets.

Internally generated intangible assets are subject to strict recognition criteria before they are capitlised. Research expenditure is never capitalised and are charged against income as incurred, while development expenditure is only capitalised to the extent that:

- the municipality intends to complete the intangible asset for use or sale;
- it is technically feasible to complete the intangible asset;
- the municipality has the resources to complete the project; and
- it is probable that the municipality will receive future economic benefits or service potential.

Intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, where applicable.

In terms of GRAP 102, intangible assets are distinguished between internally generated intangible assets and other intangible assets. It is further distinguished between indefinite or finite useful lives. Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortised over its useful life. Where intangible assets are deemed to have an indefinite useful life, such intangible assets are not amortised but is subject to an annual impairment test.

Intangible assets are annually tested for impairment.

Where items of intangible assets have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the period that the impairment is identified except where the impairment reverses a previous revaluation. The impairment loss is the difference between the carrying amount and the recoverable amount.

The estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed annually at the end of the financial year. Any adjustments arising from the annual review are applied prospectively.

During the prior period the municipality had utilized the exemption granted by the Minister of Finance in terms of General Notice 522 of 2007, regarding compliance with certain requirements of IAS 38: Intangible Assets.

The intangible assets under the control of the municipality are amortised according to the straight line method as follows:

Computer Software 3 years

8. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

Investment property is property held to earn rental revenue or for capital appreciation or both.

Investment Property is carried at fair value, representing open market value determined annually. The valuations will not performed annually by external valuers. Fair value is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset. Changes in fair values are recorded in the Statement of Financial Performance as part of other income. The recognition of Investment Property is recorded as a change in accounting policy, as Investment Property was previously classified as Property, Plant and Equipment and carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Where the classification of an investment property is based on management's judgement, the following criteria have been applied to distinguish investment properties from owner-occupied property or property held for resale:

- ♦ All properties held to earn market-related rentals or for capital appreciation or both and that are not used for administrative purposes and that will not be sold within the next 12 months are classified as Investment Properties.
- land held for a currently undetermined future use.
- a building owned and leased out under one or more operating leases.
- ♦ leased properties that are held to provide a social (community) service or that are necessary for employees to perform their job functions, but which also generates rental revenue are not seen as investment properties. The rental revenue generated is incidental to the purposes for which the property is held.
- ♦ a building that is vacant but is held to be leased out under one or more operating leases.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal of an investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

During the prior period the municipality had utilized the exemption granted by the Minister of Finance in terms of General Notice 522 of 2007, regarding compliance with requirements of IAS 40: Investment property. Investment property was only recognised as investment property if it was certain that it met the definition of investment property. These properties were therefore previously included as PPE in the annual financial statements at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

GRAP 16 on Investment property was implemented during the current financial period and any reclassification will be recorded as a change in accounting policy.

9. NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

Non-current Assets and Disposal Groups are classified as held-for-sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset (or disposal group) is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification. Non-current Assets (and Disposal Groups) classified as held-for-sale are measured at the lower of their previous carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

The gain or loss on the eventual sale of non-current assets held for sale is included in the Statement of Financial Performance as gain or loss on sale of assets. The gain or loss on the eventual sale of non-current assets held for sale, is calculated on the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the individual asset or the disposal group.

During the prior period the municipality had utilized the exemption granted by the Minister of Finance in terms of General Notice 522 of 2007, regarding compliance with requirements of IFRS 5: Non-current Assets Held-for-Sale and Discontinued Operations. GRAP 100 on Non-current Assets Held-for-Sale and Discontinued Operations was implemented during the current financial period and any reclassification will be recorded as a change in accounting policy.

10. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

Biological assets, which are defined as living animals or plants are recognised on the Statement of Financial Position of the municipality, if the municipality:

- Controls the asset as a result of a past event.
- Regards the inflow of future economic benefits from the use of the asset to be probable.
- Is able to measure the fair value of the asset reliably. This implies that an active market has to exist for the agricultural asset.

Biological assets are measured at fair value at each financial year end, less estimated point- of- sale costs. Fair value is the amount for which an asset can be exchanged between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Point-of-sale costs include commissions to brokers, levies by regulatory agencies and as well as transfer taxes and duties.

The changes in fair value less point-of-sale costs from one financial year end to the next are recognised as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

11. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial instruments are initially measured at fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or liability not at fair value through the statement of financial performance, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or liability. The subsequent measurement of financial instruments is dealt with as follows:

11.1 Financial Assets

A financial asset is any asset that is a cash or contractual right to receive cash. The municipality classifies its investments in the following categories:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.
- Loans and Receivables,
- Held to maturity investments and
- Financial assets available for sale.

The classification is dependent on the purpose for which the financial asset is acquired and is as follows:

11.1.1 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that meet either of the following conditions:

- they are classified as held for trading; or
- upon initial recognition they are designated as at fair value through the Statement of Financial Performance.

They are subsequently measured at fair value at the statement of financial position date with the profit or loss being recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

11.1.2 Loans and Receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They arise when the municipality provides money, goods or services directly to a debtor without any intention of trading such debtors. Loans and debtors are included in the trade and other receivables in the statement of financial position and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

11.1.3 Held-to-maturity Investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable dates of maturity which the municipality intend and are able to keep to maturity. They are

included under non-current and current assets in the statement of financial position and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

11.1.4 Available-for-sale Financial Assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available-for-sale and comprises of cash and equity instruments held in shares. They are included under current assets in the statement of financial position and are initially and subsequently measured at fair value at the statement of financial position date, except for investments in equity instruments that do not have quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, which are measured at cost.

11.1.5 Impairment of financial assets

An assessment is performed at each Statement of Financial Position date to determine whether objective evidence exist that a financial asset is impaired, such as the probability of insolvency or significant financial difficulties of the debtor. If there is such evidence the recoverable amount is estimated and an impairment loss is recognised in surplus or deficit.

Initially Accounts Receivable are valued at fair value and subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. An estimate is made for doubtful debt based on past default experience of all outstanding amounts at year-end. Bad debts are written off the year in which they are identified as irrecoverable. Amounts receivable within 12 months from the date of reporting are classified as current.

A provision for impairment of trade receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the municipality will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of receivables. The amount of the provision is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate.

Consumer Debtors are stated at cost less a provision for bad debts. The provision is made so that the recoverability of Consumer Debtors is assessed individually and then collectively after grouping the assets in financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics. Government accounts are not provided for as such accounts are regarded as receivable.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets with the exception of trade receivables, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account. When a trade receivable is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against the allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

With the exception of Available-for-Sale equity instruments, if, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through the Statement of Financial Performance to the extent that the carrying amount of the investment, at the date the impairment is reversed, does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

In respect of Available-for-Sale equity securities, impairment losses previously recognised through profit or loss are not reversed through the Statement of Financial performance. Any increase in fair value subsequent to an impairment loss is recognised directly in equity.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance.

11.2 Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is a contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity. There are two main categories of Financial Liabilities, the classification determining how they are measured. Financial liabilities may be measured at:

- Fair value through profit or loss; or
- Other financial liabilities at amortised cost

All financial liabilities including trade and other payables, are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Financial liabilities include borrowings, other non-current liabilities (excluding provisions) and trade and other payables (excluding provisions). Interest-bearing external loans and bank overdrafts are recorded net of direct issue costs. Finance charges, including premiums payable, are accounted for on an accrual basis.

Trade Payables and Other

Trade payables and other are initially measured at fair value and are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method. For trade payables at the municipality, the nominal value equals amortised cost.

11.3 Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

The municipality derecognises Financial Assets only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity, except when Council approves the write-off of Financial Assets due to non recoverability.

If the municipality neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the municipality recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the municipality retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the municipality continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

The municipality derecognises Financial Liabilities when, and only when, the municipality's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire.

12. INVENTORIES

Consumable stores, raw materials, work-in-progress and finished goods are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. In general, the basis of determining cost is the weighted average cost of commodities.

Water and purified effluent are valued at purified cost insofar as it is stored and controlled in reservoirs at year-end.

Unsold properties are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value on a weighted average cost basis. Direct costs are accumulated for each separately identifiable development. Costs also include a proportion of overhead costs, if the costs occur frequently and are separately identifiable..

During the prior period the municipality had utilized the exemption granted by the Minister of Finance in terms of General Notice 522 of 2007, regarding compliance with requirements of GAMAP 12: Inventories. Unsold properties that met the definition of Inventory were not re-classified or recorded as inventories as this requirement was exempted. As the municipality had not finalized the process of identifying unsold properties as inventory for reporting purposes, these items were included in Property, Plant and Equipment.

GRAP 12 on Inventories was implemented during the current financial period and any reclassification will be recorded as a change in accounting policy.

Cost of inventory comprises all costs of purchase, cost of conversion and other cost incurred in bringing the inventory to its present location and condition. Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amount of those inventories is recognised as an expense in the period in which the related income is recognised. Redundant and slow-moving inventories are identified and written down from cost to net realisable value with regard to their estimated economic or realisable values.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less applicable variable selling expenses. Differences arising on the valuation of inventory are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year in which they arose. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

13. REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue comprises the fair value of the remuneration received or receivable for the sale of services or goods in the ordinary course of the municipality's activities. Revenue is shown net of value-added tax, returns, rebates and discounts.

The municipality recognises revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the municipality and

when specific criteria have been met for each of the municipalities' activities as described below. The amount of revenue is not considered to be reliably measurable until all contingencies relating to the sale have been resolved. The municipality bases its estimates on historical results, taking into consideration the type of customer, the type of transaction and the specifics of each arrangement.

Revenue is recognised as follows:

13.1 Revenue from Exchange Transactions

13.1.1 Service Charges

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumption, based on the consumption history, are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced, except at year-end when estimates of consumption up to year-end are recorded as revenue without being invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period. In respect of estimates of consumption between the last reading date and the reporting date, an accrual is made based on the average monthly consumption of consumers.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage, and are levied monthly based on the number of refuse containers on each property, regardless of whether or not all containers are emptied during the month.

Service charges from sewerage and sanitation are based on the number of sewerage connections on each developed property using the tariffs approved from Council and are levied monthly.

13.1.2 Pre-paid electricity

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid units is recognised when the risks and rewards of ownership has passed to the buyer.

13.1.3 Interest earned

Interest earned on investments is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance on the time proportionate basis that takes into account the effective yield on the investment.

13.1.4 Dividends

Dividends are recognised on the date that the Municipality becomes entitled to receive the dividend in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreement, where applicable.

13.1.5 Royalties

Royalties are recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreement. Royalties determined on a time basis are recognised on a straight-line basis over the period of the agreement. Royalty arrangements that are based on

production, sales and other measures are recognised by reference to the underlying arrangement.

13.1.6 Charges

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the service is rendered by applying the relevant approved tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

13.1.7 Income from agency services

Income for agency services is recognised on a monthly basis once the income collected on behalf of agents has been quantified. The income recognised is in terms of the agency agreement.

13.1.8 Housing rental and instalments

Finance income from the sale of housing by way of instalment sales agreements or finance leases is recognised on a time proportion basis.

13.1.9 Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

- ♦ The municipality has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods.
- ♦ The municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.
- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably.
- ♦ It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality.
- ♦ The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

13.1.10 Public contributions

Revenue from public contributions is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment is brought into use. Where public contributions have been received but the municipality has not met the condition, a liability is recognised.

13.2 Revenue from non-exchange transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the municipality received revenue from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

13.2.1 Rates and taxes

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable.

Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportion basis with reference to the principal amount receivable and effective interest rate applicable.

13.2.2 Fines

Fines constitute both spot fines and summonses. Revenue from spot fines and summonses is recognised when payment is received, together with an estimate of spot fines and summonses that will be received based on past experience of amounts collected.

13.2.3 Donations and Contributions

Donations are recognised on a cash receipt basis or where the donation is in the form of property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment are brought into use.

Contributed property, plant and equipment are recognised when such items of property, plant and equipment are brought into use.

13.2.4 Revenue from recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain.

13.3 Unallocated deposits

Unallocated deposits in the municipality's bank account are temporarily posted to a separate suspense account. The balance in this account at year-end is disclosed as a creditor in the annual financial statements.

Amounts not allocated within three years are transferred to revenue under 'other income'. In the unlikely event of an amount subsequently (after three years) identified as a payment on a consumer debtor account, any re-allocation will be treated as a correction of a prior period error in terms of GRAP 3.

14. CONDITIONAL GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Revenue received from conditional grants, donations and funding are recognised as revenue to the extent that the municipality has complied with any of the criteria, conditions or obligations embodied in the agreement. To the extent that the criteria, conditions or obligations have not been met a liability is recognised. Government grants that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the municipality with no future related costs are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period in which they become receivable.

15. PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the municipality has a present or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can

be made. Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and the amount of a provision is the present value of the expenditure expected to be required to settle the obligation. When the effect of discounting is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money. The impact of the periodic unwinding of the discount is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as a finance cost as it occurs.

The municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

The municipality does not make any provision for performance bonuses as the amount cannot be estimated reliably at 30 June. Performance bonuses are budgeted for in the Operating Budget under Employee Related Costs.

Where it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation, the provision shall be reversed.

15.1 Post Retirement Medical Benefits

Council provides certain post retirement medical aid benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of certain retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the medical aid funds, with which Council is associated, a member (who is on the current condition of service), on retirement, is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund, in which case the member is liable for 30% of the medical aid membership fee, and Council for the remaining 70%.

A post retirement medical aid benefit provision is maintained by Council. The provision for the liability is phased in over a 5 year period, which was put on hold during the prior periods, as the municipality had utilized the exemption granted by the Minister of Finance in terms of General Notice 522 of 2007, regarding compliance with certain requirements of IAS 19: Employee benefits.

The municipality has an obligation to provide Post-retirement Health Care Benefits, as set out in Accounting Policy note 16.3.

15.2 Accrued Leave Pay

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. Provision is based on the total accrued leave days owing to employees and is reviewed annually.

15.3 Provision for the rehabilitation of landfill sites

At year end a provision is raised for the rehabilitation of landfill sites. The provision is the net present value of the future cash flows to rehabilitate damaged land at year end.

15.4 Provision for removal of alien vegetation

At year end a provision is raised for the removal of alien vegetation. The provision is the net present value of the future cash flows of removing existing alien vegetation at year end.

15.5 Provision for constructive obligations (Grant-in-aid contributions)

Provision is made for any constructive obligations of the municipality. A constructive obligation arises through an established pattern of past practice, published policies or a sufficiently specific current standard, whereby the municipality has indicated to other parties that it will accept certain responsibilities and as a result, the municipality has created a valid expectation on the part of those other parties that it will discharge those responsibilities.

The municipality transfers money to individuals, organisations and other sectors of government from time to time. When making these transfers, the municipality does not:

- receive any goods or services directly in return, as would be expected in a purchase or sale transaction;
- expect to be repaid in future; or
- expect a financial return, as would be expected from an investment.

16. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

16.1 Short-term Employee Benefits

The costs of all short-term employee benefits such as leave pay, are recognised during the period in which the employee renders the related service. The liability for leave pay is based on the total accrued leave days at year end and is shown as a provision in the Statement of Financial Position. The municipality recognises the expected cost of performance bonuses only when the municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payment and a reliable estimate can be made.

16.2 Defined Contribution Plans

A defined contribution plan is a plan under which the municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The municipality has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to service in the current or prior periods.

The municipality's contributions to the defined contribution funds are established in terms of the rules governing those plans. Contributions are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period in which the service is rendered by the relevant employees. The municipality has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid.

16.3 Defined Benefit Plans

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Municipality provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors.

16.3.1 Medical Aid: Continued Members

The municipality has an obligation to provide Post-retirement Health Care Benefits to certain of its retirees. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service), on retirement, is entitled to remain a continued member of the Medical Aid Fund, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee.

The defined benefit liability is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation and unrecognised actuarial gains and losses, reduced by unrecognised past service costs. The plan is unfunded. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated using the projected unit credit method, incorporating actuarial assumptions and a discount rate based on the government bond rate.

Past-service costs are recognised immediately in income, unless the changes to the plan are conditional on the employees remaining in service for a specified period of time (the vesting period). In this case, the past-service costs are amortised on a straight-line basis over the vesting period.

16.3.2 Actuarial Gains and Losses

Actuarial gains or losses are accounted for using the "corridor method". Actuarial gains and losses are eligible for recognition in the Statement of Financial Performance to the extent that they exceed 10 per cent of the present value of the gross defined benefit obligations in the scheme at the end of the previous reporting period. Actuarial gains and losses exceeding 10 per cent are spread over the expected average remaining working lives of the employees participating in the scheme. Actuarial valuations are performed biannually.

16.3.3 Long-service Allowance

The municipality has an obligation to provide Long-service Allowance Benefits to all of its employees. According to the rules of the Long-service Allowance Scheme, which the municipality instituted and operates, an employee (who is on the current Conditions of Service), is entitled to a cash allowance, calculated in terms of the rules of the scheme, after 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 years of continued service. The municipality's liability is based on an actuarial valuation. The projected unit credit method has been used to value the liabilities. Actuarial gains and losses on the long-term incentives are accounted for through the statement of financial performance.

16.3.4 Provincially-administered Defined Benefit Plans

The municipality contributes to various National- and Provincial-administered Defined Benefit Plans on behalf of its qualifying employees. These funds are multi-employer funds (refer to applicable note of the Annual Financial Statements for details). The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are charged against revenue in the year they become payable. These defined benefit funds are actuarially valued triennially on the Projected Unit Credit Method basis. Deficits are recovered through lump sum payments or increased future contributions on a proportional basis from all participating municipalities.

17. LEASES

The Municipality as Lessee

Leases are classified as finance leases where substantially all the risks and rewards associated with ownership of an asset are transferred to the municipality. Property, plant and equipment subject to finance lease agreements are capitalised at amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments, each determined at the inception of the lease. The corresponding liabilities are raised as Finance Lease Obligations. The cost of the item of property, plant and equipment is depreciated at appropriate rates on the straight-line basis over its estimated useful life. Lease payments are allocated between the lease finance cost and the capital repayment using the effective interest rate method. Lease finance costs are expensed when incurred.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the amounts recognised as an expense and the contractual payments are recognised as an operating lease asset. Previously operating expenses were expensed as they became due. This is recorded as a change in accounting policy in terms of GRAP 3.

The Municipality as Lessor

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases or instalment sale agreements are recorded as receivables at the amount of the Municipality's net investment in the leases. Finance lease or instalment sale income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Municipality's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases or instalment sale agreements.

Rental income from operating leases is recognised and recorded on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

During the prior period the municipality had utilized the exemption granted by the Minister of Finance in terms of General Notice 522 of 2007, regarding compliance with requirements of IAS 17: Leases. Rental income from operating leases were therefore previously recognised and recorded in the accounting period when the amount became due and payable. GRAP 13 on Leases was implemented during the current financial period and any adjustments will be recorded as a change in accounting policy in terms of GRAP 3.

18. BORROWING COSTS

The municipality capitalise borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance. Previously, all borrowing costs were recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance.

GRAP 5 on Borrowing costs was implemented during the current financial period and any adjustments will be recorded as a change in accounting policy in terms of GRAP 3 and applied prospectively in terms of transitional provisions set out in ASB Directive 3.

19. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash includes cash on hand and cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are held with registered banking institutions with a maturity period of between three and twelve months and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at fair value.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and cash with bank, net of bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdrafts are expensed as incurred.

20. VALUE ADDED TAX

The Municipality accounts for Value Added Tax on the cash (receipt) basis.

21. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised. Contingencies are disclosed in the notes to the annual financial statements.

22. UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in the form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year that the expense was incurred and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

23. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No.32 of 2000), and the Public Office Bearers Act (Act No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's or Municipal Entities' supply chain management policies. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

24. FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is accounted for as expenditure in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year that the expenditure was recorded and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

25. FOREIGN CURRENCIES

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the prevailing exchange rate on the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in such foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange differences are included in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period in which they arise.

Where the transaction is covered by a forward exchange contract, the rate specified in the contract is used.

26. COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

26.1 Current year comparatives:

Budgeted amounts have, in accordance with GRAP 1, been provided in an annexure to these financial statements and forms part of the audited annual financial statements.

26.2 Prior year comparatives:

When the presentation or classification of items in the annual financial statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine either the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the amendment. The nature and reason for the restatement is disclosed.

27. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND ERRORS

Changes in accounting policies that are effected by management have been applied retrospectively in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements, except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the change in policy. In such cases the municipality shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable. Refer to applicable note of the Annual Financial Statements for details of changes in accounting policies.

Changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements. Details of changes in estimates are disclosed in the notes to the annual financial statements where applicable.

Correction of Errors is applied retrospectively in the period in which the error has occurred in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements, except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the error. In such cases the municipality shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable. Refer to applicable note to the Annual Financial Statements for details of corrections of errors recorded during the period under review.

28. RELATED PARTIES

Staff as well as their close family members, and/or entities are related parties if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control or jointly control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and/or operating decisions.

Key management personnel is defined as the Municipal Manager, Chief Financial Officer and all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

29. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

Events after the reporting date that are classified as adjusting events have been accounted for in the Annual Financial Statements. The events after the reporting date that are classified as non-adjusting events after the reporting date have been disclosed in the notes to the Annual Financial Statements.

30. BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION

The municipality does not have any investments in controlled entities, associates or joint ventures. The municipality does therefore not prepare separate consolidated financial statements.

31. STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

The following GRAP standards have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the municipality:

GRAP 18 Segment Reporting - issued March 2005

GRAP 23 Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions (Taxes and Transfers) - issued February 2008

GRAP 24 Presentation of Budget Information in Financial Statements - issued November 2007

GRAP 103 Heritage Assets - issued July 2008

Application of all of the above GRAP standards will be effective from a date to be announced by the Minister of Finance. This date is not currently available.

Management has considered all the GRAP standards issued but not yet effective and anticipates that the adoption of these standards will not have a significant impact on the financial position, financial performance or cash flows of the municipality.

The following standards, amendments to standards and interpretations have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the municipality:

IAS 19 Employee Benefits - Effective 1 January 2009

IAS 36 Impairment of Assets – Effective 1 January 2009

IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition & Measurement - Effective 1 January 2009

IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures – Effective 1 March 2009

IFRIC 17 Distribution of Non-cash Assets to Owners - effective 1 July 2009

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009

		2009 R	Restated 2008 R
1.	GENERAL INFORMATION	K	K
	Stellenbosch Municipality (the municipality) is a local government institution in the Western Cape. The address of its registered office and principal place of business are disclosed under "General Information" included in the Annual Financial Statements and in the introduction and overview of the Annual Report. The principal activities of the municipality are disclosed in the Annual Report and are prescribed by The Constitution.		
2.	INVENTORY		
	Consumable Stores - at cost Water - at cost	6,181,240 74,857	6,268,322 77,616
	Total Inventory	6,256,097	6,345,937
	Inventories are held for own use with the result that no write downs of Inventory to Net Realisable Value were required. Water inventory of 2008 has been restated due to a change in accounting policy. Refer to Note 43.		
	General Expenses in the Statement of Financial Performance include R9 610.32 (2008:R18 839.30) in respect of write-downs of Inventory to net realisable value.		
3.	NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD-FOR-SALE		
	Property Held-for-Sale - at cost	529,000	
	Total Assets classified as Held-for-Sale	529,000	-
	Net Assets classified as Held-for-Sale	529,000	
	Assets classified as Held-for-Sale has not been restated to adhere to the disclosure provisions of IAS 2. Refer to Note 43 for details of the restatement.		

4. CONSUMER DEBTORS

	Gross Balances	Provision for Impairment	Net Balances
As at 30 June 2009		·	
Service Debtors:	79,871,045	24,824,186	55,046,860
Assessment Rates	23,945,731	6,889,320	17,056,411
Electricity	20,461,665	4,197,234	16,264,431
Refuse	7,793,984	3,410,502	4,383,482
Sewerage	9,671,991	3,306,640	6,365,351
Water	17,997,674	7,020,490	10,977,185
Housing	23,502,574	16,898,327	6,604,246
Total Consumer Debtors	103,373,619	41,722,513	61,651,106
Less Vat on Consumer Debtors			(5,944,913)
Total Consumer Debtors excluding Vat		_	55,706,193
		_	
	Gross	Provision for	Net
			1100
	Balances	Impairment	Balances
As at 30 June 2008 - Restated	Balances	Impairment	
As at 30 June 2008 - Restated Service Debtors:	Balances 54,959,337	Impairment 15,011,519	
			Balances
Service Debtors:	54,959,337	15,011,519	Balances 39,947,818
Service Debtors: Assessment Rates	54,959,337 16,266,292	15,011,519 4,020,489	39,947,818 12,245,802
Service Debtors: Assessment Rates Electricity	54,959,337 16,266,292 13,735,830	15,011,519 4,020,489 2,238,338	39,947,818 12,245,802 11,497,492
Service Debtors: Assessment Rates Electricity Refuse	54,959,337 16,266,292 13,735,830 8,139,782	15,011,519 4,020,489 2,238,338 2,624,907	39,947,818 12,245,802 11,497,492 5,514,875
Service Debtors: Assessment Rates Electricity Refuse Sewerage	54,959,337 16,266,292 13,735,830 8,139,782 6,231,072	15,011,519 4,020,489 2,238,338 2,624,907 2,418,022	39,947,818 12,245,802 11,497,492 5,514,875 3,813,050
Service Debtors: Assessment Rates Electricity Refuse Sewerage Water	54,959,337 16,266,292 13,735,830 8,139,782 6,231,072 10,586,360	15,011,519 4,020,489 2,238,338 2,624,907 2,418,022 3,709,762	39,947,818 12,245,802 11,497,492 5,514,875 3,813,050 6,876,598
Service Debtors: Assessment Rates Electricity Refuse Sewerage Water Housing	54,959,337 16,266,292 13,735,830 8,139,782 6,231,072 10,586,360	15,011,519 4,020,489 2,238,338 2,624,907 2,418,022 3,709,762	39,947,818 12,245,802 11,497,492 5,514,875 3,813,050 6,876,598

Consumer debtors of 2008 have been restated due to the correction of a prior period error. Refer to Note 42.

Non Current Assets held For Sale consists of land sales where the deposits have been received and

the sale agreement will be finalised within the next financial year.

Restated 2009 2008

Consumer Debtors are billed monthly, latest end of month. No interest is charged on trade receivables until the 7th of the following month. Thereafter interest is charged at a rate determined by council on the outstanding balance. The municipality strictly enforces its approved credit control policy to ensure the recovery of Consumer Debtors.

Deposits are required to be paid for all water accounts opened. There are no consumers who represent more than 5% of the total balance of Consumer Debtors.

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Consumer Debtors approximate their fair values.

The fair value of Consumer Debtors was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and Consumer Debtors as well as the current payment ratio's of the municipality's Consumer Debtors.

4.1 Ageing of Consumer Debtors

Rates: Ageing		
<u>Current:</u> 0 - 30 days	5,557,193	3,359,950
Past Due:	0,007,100	0,000,000
31 - 60 Days	969,408	556,636
61 - 90 Days	763,840	395,146
91 - 120 Days	472,674	327,371
+ 120 Days	16,182,616	10,775,041
Total	23,945,731	15,414,145
Electricity and Water: Ageing		
Current:		
0 - 30 days	17,324,838	9,464,371
Past Due:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-, - ,-
31 - 60 Days	2,456,890	1,222,988
61 - 90 Days	1,230,321	781,643
91 - 120 Days	1,040,206	752,501
+ 120 Days	14,700,279	9,700,343
Total	36,752,534	21,921,847
Refuse and Sewerage: Ageing		
Current:		
0 - 30 days	3,243,185	2,770,017
Past Due:		
31 - 60 Days	669,524	458,356
61 - 90 Days	421,692	367,302
91 - 120 Days	623,631	512,444
+ 120 Days	12,507,943	9,560,206
Total	17,465,975	13,668,326
Housing: Ageing		
<u>Current:</u>		
0 - 30 days	641,633	681,683
Past Due:		
31 - 60 Days	588,058	348,768
61 - 90 Days	360,779	326,855
91 - 120 Days	360,491	308,220
+ 120 Days	23,258,418	14,910,863
Total	25,209,379	16,576,390

In determining the recoverability of debtors, the municipality has placed strong emphasis on verifying the indigent status of consumers. Provision for impairment of Consumer Debtors has been made for all consumer balances outstanding based on the payment ratio over 12 months per service type. No further credit provision is required in excess of the Provision for Impairment.

In determining the recoverability of a Consumer Debtor, the municipality considers any change in the credit quality of the Consumer Debtor from the date credit was initially granted up to the reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited due to the customer base being large and unrelated. Accordingly, the management believe that there is no further credit provision required in excess of the Provision for Impairment.

5. OTHER DEBTORS

Sundry 1,002,773 3,312,191

		Restated
	2009	2008
	R	R
Closing of financial year	11,439,962	4,965,042
Other	362,417	48,360
Capital Debtors	6,896,204	12,674,939
	19,701,356	21,000,532
Less: Provision for Impairment		
Total Other Debtors	19,701,356	21,000,532

Capital debtors represent funding that Council is awaiting from external institutions for capital expenditure incurred and claimed, but not yet received at year-end.

Other Debtors have been restated to correctly classify amounts to be included in Other Debtors. Refer to Note 42 on "Correction of Error" for details of the restatement.

Included in Sundry Deposits is an amount of R 55 900 (2008: R55 900) in respect of cash deposits made to Eskom for the supply of electricity.

The average credit period for Government Grants and Subsidies is dependent on the Government Department involved and the nature of the claim. No interest is charged on outstanding Government Grants and Subsidies. The subsidies is payable to the municipality due to allocations made in the DORA or based on agreements between the municipality and the relevant departments.

The average credit period for Other Debtors is 30 days. The municipality strictly enforces its approved credit control policy to ensure the recovery of Other Debtors.

No interest is charged for the first 30 days from the date of the invoice. Thereafter interest is charged at the prime rate, charged by the municipality's banker, plus one percent per annum on the outstanding balance

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Other Debtors approximate their fair values.

6. VAT RECEIVABLE

	Vat Receivable	5,947,664	4,323,408
	Vat is payable on the receipts basis. Only once payment is received from debtors, VAT is paid over to SARS.		
	No interest is payable to SARS if the VAT is paid over timeously, but interest for late payments is charged according to SARS policies. The municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that payments are affected before the due date.		
7.	BANK, CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
	Bank, Cash and Cash Equivalents Bank Overdraft	214,898,337	225,277,391
	Total Bank, Cash and Cash Equivalents	214,898,337	225,277,391
	7.1 Current Investment Deposits		
	Call Deposits Notice Deposits Short-term Portion of Investments	198,462,593 - -	208,597,549
	Total Current Investment Deposits	198,462,593	208,597,549

Call Deposits are investments with a maturity period between 3 and 12 months and earn interest rates varying from 7% to 15% per annum.

The Municipality has the following bank accounts:

7.2 Bank Accounts

ABSA Bank - Stellenbosch Branch Account Number 410 188 031 - Primary Bank Account

Account Number 407 007 5635 - Municipal Services Account Number 407 157 9787 - Traffic Account	2009 R	Restated 2008 R
Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year	16,647,242 16,396,294	7,911,102 16,647,242
Bank statement balance at beginning of year Account Number 410 188 031 - Primary Bank Account Account Number 407 157 9787 - Traffic Account: Information relates to the 2007_2008 financial year Bank statement balance at end of year	12,362,576 21,254,118 21,254,118	14,723,113 12,314,945 47,631 12,362,576
7.3 Cash and Cash equivalents		
Cash Floats and Advances Other Cash Equivalents	39,450 -	32,600
Cash on hand in Cash Floats, Advances and Equivalents	39,450	32,600

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Bank Balances, Cash and Cash Equivalents recorded at amortised cost in the Annual Financial Statements approximate their fair values.

8. OPERATING LEASE RECEIVABLES

Operating Leases are recognised on the straight-line basis as per the requirement of GRAP 13. No liability existed at 30 June as either the contracts has no escalation clauses or escalation is based on CPIX, which is impracticable to estimate future receivables .

A change in accounting policy occurred as GRAP 13 was implemented during 2008/2009. Operating Lease receivables have not been restated due to the impracticability of estimating future CPIX.

During the 2007_2008 financial year the municipality made use of the exemption with regards to GRAP 13 which came into effect for the 2008_2009 financial year.

Due to the fact that the rentals are contingent rentals, it would be impracticable to reliably estimate the contingency of these rentals.

8.1 Leasing Arrangements

The Municipality as Lessor:

Operating Leases relate to Property owned by the municipality with lease terms of between 5 to 99 years, with an option to extend. All operating lease contracts contain market review clauses in the event that the lessee exercises its option to renew. The lessee does not have an option to purchase the property at the expiry of the lease period.

8.2 Amounts receivable under Operating Leases

At the Reporting Date the following lease receipts were receivable under Non-cancellable Operating Leases for Property, Plant and Equipment, which are receivable as follows:

Total Operating Lease Arrangements	33,230,001	33,801,882
More than 5 years	30,332,214	30,950,036
2 to 5 years	2,332,386	2,279,965
Up to 1 year	565,400	571,881

No restrictions have been imposed by the municipality in terms of the operating lease agreements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009 STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT 6

Reconciliation of Carrying Value

30 June 2009

		Accumulative	
	Cost	Depreciation	Carrying value
Infrastructure	1,945,517,842	(217,195,590)	1,728,322,252
Community Assets	43,515,492	(17,359,833)	26,155,659
Other	167,376,604	(100,981,982)	66,394,621
Land and Buildings	661,075,875	(87,928)	660,987,949
Leased assets	3,324,107	(3,231,191)	92,917
	2,820,809,921	(338,856,523)	2,481,953,398

Reconciliation of Carrying Value

30 June 2008

		Accumulative	
	Cost	Depreciation	Carrying Value
Infrastructure	440,397,438	(194,429,002)	245,968,436
Community Assets	232,260,840	(211,264,739)	20,996,101
Other	701,980,747	(99,480,826)	602,499,921
Leased assets	1,210,930	(1,210,930)	,
	1,375,849,955	(514,930,464)	869,464,459

Refer to Appendices "B, C and E (2)" for more detail on Property, Plant and Equipment, including those in the course of construction.

RESTATED 2009

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

9.1 Assets pledged as security:

No assets have been pledged as security for borrowings

9.2 Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment:

Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment was taken into consideration by the consulting engineers, AURECON, during the process of identifying Property, Plant and Equipment and included in the Depreciated Replacement Cost calculated during the exercise. The amounts for Impairment were not calculated seperately and therefore no impaired values are disclosed.

9.3 Change in Estimate - Useful Life of Property, Plant and Equipment reviewed:

The remaining useful life of property, plant and equipment was taken into consideration by the consulting engineers, AURECON, during the process of identifying property, plant and equipment and included in the Depreciated Replacement Cost calculated during the exercise. The amounts for Change in Useful Life were not calculated separately and therefore no changes in values are disclosed.

9.4 Land and Buildings carried at Fair Value:

Land and Buildings were revalued to fair value by using the municipal valuation roll. The date of valuation was 30 June 2009. The valuation was done by Henri Badenhorst Eiendomswaardeerder & Associates, registered and independent valuators.

The valuation, which conforms to International Valuation Standards, was made on the basis of recent market transactions on arm's

The revaluation surplus was credited to the Revaluation Reserve in Net Assets.

Had the municipality's Land and Buildings been measured on a historical cost basis, their carrying amount would have been as follows:

696.979.052 696,749,319 Cost Accumulated Depreciation 193,256,254 190,859,066 503,722,798 505.890.253 Net Carrying Value

10. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Reconciliation of Carrying Value 30 June 2009

	Cost	Accumulative Depreciation	Carrying value
Intangible assets	5,475,329	(4,199,539)	1,275,790
	5.475,329	(4.199,539)	1,275,790

Reconciliation of Carrying Value 30 June 2008

	Cost	Accumulative Depreciation	Carrying Value
Intangible assets	5,027,619	(3,594,415)	1,433,204
	5,027,619	(3,594,415)	1,433,204

The amortisation expense has been included in the line item "Depreciation and Amortisation" in the Statement of Financial Performance (see Note 37).

All of the municipality's Intangible Assets are held under freehold interests and no Intangible Assets had been pledged as security for any liabilities of the municipality.

No restrictions apply to any of the Intangible Assets of the municipality.

Refer to Appendix "B" for more detail on Intangible Assets.

10.1 Significant Intangible Assets:

No individual intangible asset is considered to be material to the municipality's AFS

11. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

At Fair Value	512,891,241	
The movement in Investment Property is reconciled as follows:		
Carrying values at 1 July 2008	-	
Cost	-	-
Fair Value	-	-
Acquisitions during the Year	-	-
Net Gains / (Losses) from Fair Value Adjustments/Re Classification of PPE	512,891,241	
Carrying values at 30 June 2009	512,891,241	-
Cost	-	-
Fair Value	512,891,241	
Estimated Fair Value of Investment Property at 30 June 2009	512,891,241	
Revenue and Expenditure disclosed in the Statement of Financial Performance include the following:		
Rental Revenue earned from Investment Property	1,245,309	350,579
Direct Operating Expenses - incurred to generate rental revenue	-	-
Direct Operating Expenses - incurred which did not generate rental revenue	-	-

All of the municipality's Investment Property is held under freehold interests and no Investment Property had been pledged as security for any liabilities of the municipality.

There are no restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal.

There are no contractual obligations on Investment Property. Refer to Appendix "B" for more detail on Investment Property.

RESTATED 2009 R

The municipality's Investment Property was valued at 30 June 2009 at fair value by an independent, professionally qualified, valuer. The valuation, which conforms to International Valuation Standards, is arrived at by reference to market evidence of transaction prices for similar properties.

12. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

18,345,630 20,756,080

Biological consists of the following plantations:

Idas Valley plantation consists of Block A,B,C and D where active harvesting occurs.

Botmaskop plantation consists of Block E which has been inactive for the past three years.

Paradyskloof plantation consists of Block F which has been inactive for the past three years

Papagaaiberg consists of Block G. The municipality is in the process of applying for nature reserve status. Louwsbos plantation consists of Block G which has been inactive for the past three years.

13. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS

Financial Instruments Fixed Deposits

1,313,319 Total Investments 1,313,319

Fixed Deposits are investments with a maturity period of more than 12 months and earn interest rates varying from 6% to 10% per

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Investments recorded at amortised cost in the Annual Financial Statements approximate their fair values.

The fair value of Investments was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and financial institutions.

14. LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES

	Gross Balances R	Provision for Impairment R	Net Balances R
As at 30 June 2009			
Land sales	240,749	150,776	89,973
Officials: Car loans	32,249	20,197	12,052
Officials: Erven loans	74,705	46,786	27,919
Farmers: Water scheme	424,957	266,142	158,815
Housing selling scheme loans	2,515,237	1,575,242	939,995
	3,287,898	2,059,145	1,228,754
Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Receivables:-			347,573
Land sales			105,912
Officials: Car loans			32,203
Officials: Erven loans			5,464
Farmers: Water scheme			7,942
Housing selling scheme loans			196,052
Total Long-term Receivables		_	881,181
	Gross	Provision for	Net
	Balances	Impairment	Balances
	R	R	R
As at 30 June 2008	K	K	K
l and sales	341,494	150.776	190.718
Officials: Car loans	62.027	20.197	41.830
Officials: Erven loans	79,855	46.786	33,068
Farmers: Water scheme	432.900	266.142	166.757
Housing selling scheme loans	2 877 924		1 302 682
Housing selling scheme loans	2,877,924	1,575,242	1,302,682
Housing selling scheme loans		1,575,242	
	2,877,924 3,794,200		1,735,056
Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Receivables:-		1,575,242	1,735,056 401,632
		1,575,242	1,735,056 401,632 100,669
Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Receivables:- Land sales		1,575,242	1,735,056 401,632 100,669 29,735
Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Receivables:- Land sales Officials: Car loans		1,575,242	1,735,056 401,632 100,669 29,735 5,146
Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Receivables:- Land sales Officials: Car Ioans Officials: Erven Ioans Farmers: Water scheme		1,575,242	1,735,056 401,632 100,669 29,735 5,146 6,906
Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Receivables:- Land sales Officials: Car loans		1,575,242	1,735,056 401,632 100,669 29,735 5,146
Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Receivables:- Land sales Officials: Car Ioans Officials: Erven Ioans Farmers: Water scheme		1,575,242	1,735,056 401,632 100,669 29,735 5,146 6,906

Car Loans

Senior staff were entitled to car loans which attract interest at 8% per annum and which are repayable over a maximum period of 6 years. These loans are repayable in the year 2010.

Sale of erven

As from 01 January 2006 no loan agreements are entered into for the sale of erven. The outstanding loans will be recovered over the remaining period of the individual loan agreements entered into.

Housing selling scheme loans

Housing Joans are granted to qualifying individuals in terms of the provincial administration's housing programme. These loans attract interest at 7% per annum and are repayable over 10 years. These loans will be repaid by the year 2010.

	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009		
		2009	RESTATED 2008
		R	R
15.	CONSUMER DEPOSITS		
		7.005.000	0.504.404
	Electricity and Water Housing	7,265,822 367,449	6,521,484 365,924
	Total Consumer Deposits	7,633,271	6,887,408
	Guarantees held in lieu of Elecricity and Water Deposits	2,066,981	1,705,179
	Consumer Deposits are paid by consumers on application for new water and electricity connections. The deposits are repaid when the		
	Considered Deposits are paid by consistence of applications for how water and electricity connections are terminated. In cases where consumers default on their accounts, the municipality can utilise the deposit as payment for the outstanding account.		
	No interest is paid on Consumer Deposits held.		
16.	GRANTS IN AID		
	Grant-in-aid - Sundry	674,853	586,289
	Grant-in-aid - Marketing	2,050,494	2,120,044
	Grant-in-aid - Animal Welfare Society Grant-in-aid - Property Rates	425,190 935,949	404,940 774,110
	Grant-in-aid - Rentals	237,140	226,124
	Cleaning Illegal Dumping Alien Vegetation	1,100,000 793,259	1,100,000 614,235
	Total Provisions	6,216,886	5,825,742
17.	CREDITORS		
	Trade creditors	27,848,574	17,974,272
	Payments received in advance	10,365,304	11,487,660
	Sundry deposits Other creditors	475,304 8,993,909	12,550,350
	Leave Gratuity	10,820,165	9,956,768
	Retention Salary Control	2,317,189 2,114,141	1,840,716
	Creditors Suspense Accounts	-	
	Total Creditors	62,934,586	53,809,766
	The average credit period on purchases is 30 days from the receipt of the invoice, as determined by the MFMA. No interest is charged for the first 30 days from the date of receipt of the invoice. Thereafter interest is charged in accordance with the credit policies of the various individual creditors that the municipality deals with. The municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that all payables are paid within the credit timeframe.		
18.	UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GRANTS AND RECEIPTS		
	Conditional Grants from other spheres of Government	53,166,665	44,228,393
	National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants	32,933,306 22,954,194	25,794,352 17,978,673
	Other Sources	(2,720,834)	455,369
	Other Conditional Grants Unspent	18,392,115	20,856,859
	Developers Contribution - Sewerage Developers Contribution - Roads	2,307,416 834,422	2,019,408 1,570,581
	Developers Contribution - Roads Developers Contribution - Electricity	5,831,912	9,212,435
	Developers Contribution - Water Developers Contribution - Open Areas	2,085,441 170,232	2,632,288 170,232
	Developers Contribution - Parking	1,485,310	1,485,310
	Developers Contribution - General	117,753	117,753
	Dev Contr - La Clemence Franschhoek: Medium Cost Housing	1,910,776	-
	Franschhoek: Low Cost Housing (Phase 2) Frandevco: Development Rights	301,300 3,347,553	301,300 3,347,553
	Operational Grants Unspent - LGWSETA Training	4,735,639 1,001,088	3,755,945 413,514
	- Pilot Site	219,298	442,856
	- Cemetery Donation - Marais Park Bequest	2,200 20,000	2,200 20,000
	- Don & Pat Bilton Clinic	193,192	175,470
	- Franschhoek Land Claims - Franschhoek Belgium Development	7,100	1,573,360 7,100
	- Dilbeeck	130,867	85,439
	- Growth Management Strategy	416,609	606,789
	- Western Cape Water Quality - Leuven Study Grant	304,517 13,256	304,517 23,485
	- NLDTF Bergzicht Training Centre	17,760	17,760
	- CWDM Elect Assets Valuation - Library Services Support Grant	99,860	35,595
	- Housing Consumers Education	47,861	47,861
	- CDW Support Grant - Municipal Systems Improvements Grant	110,281 56,713	-
	- Masakhane - (Equitable Share)	1,450,832	-
	- ID Campaign - Festivals of Light	140,005 4,200	-
	- Festivals of Light	500,000	
	Total Conditional Grants and Receipts Unspent	76,294,419	68,841,198

The balances of the Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts can be reconciled as follow:

	STELLENBOSCH				
NO	TES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	FOR THE YEAR EN	DED 30 JUNE 2009	2009 R	RESTATED 2008 R
	Balance on 01/07/2008 R	Income R	Other Expenditure R	Capital Expenditure R	Balance on 30/06/2009 R
National Government Grants	25.794.352	20.593.001	. 0	14.229.997	32.157.356
Provincial Government Grants	17.978.673	14.765.613	0	10.331.125	22.413.160
Other Sources	455,369	-2,143,603	0	1,032,599	-2,720,834
Dev Contr - Sewerage	2.019.408	618,115	0	330.107	2,307,416
Dev Contr - Roads	1.570.581	275,644	0	1.011.802	834,422
Dev Contr - Electricity	9.212.435	4,186,687	0	7.567.210	5.831.912
Dev Contr - Water	2,632,288	430,707	0	977,554	2,085,441
Dev Contr - Open Areas	170,232	0	0	0	170,232
Dev Contr - Parking	1,485,310	0	0	0	1,485,310
Dev Contr - General	117,753	0	0	0	117,753
Dev Contr - La Clemence	1,910,776	0	0	0	1,910,776
Franschhoek: M/Cost Housing	0	0	0	0	
Franschhoek: L/Cost Housing	301,300	0	0	0	301,300
Frandevco: Development Rights	3,347,553	0	0	0	3,347,553
	66,996,029	38,726,164	0	35,480,395	70,241,798
	Balance on 01/07/2007	Income	Other Expenditure	Capital Expenditure	Balance on 30/06/2008
	R	R	R	R	R
National Government Grants	26,749,346	8,496,920	0	9,451,914	25,794,352
Provincial Government Grants	2,258,674	34,513,331	0	18,793,332	17,978,673
Other Sources	601,618	589,586	0	735,836	455,369
Dev Contr - Sewerage	766,262	1,645,144	0	391,998	2,019,408
Dev Contr - Roads	810,231	1,736,555	0	976,205	1,570,581
Dev Contr - Electricity	4,668,654	5,632,016	0	1,088,235	9,212,435
Dev Contr - Water	1,545,981	2,155,346	0	1,069,040	2,632,288
Dev Contr - Open Areas	168,408	1,824	0	0	170,232
Dev Contr - Parking	1,465,412	19,897	0	0	1,485,310
Dev Contr - General	117,753	0	0	0	117,753
Dev Contr - La Clemence	0	1,910,776	0	0	1,910,776
Franschhoek: M/Cost Housing	0	0	0	0	-
Franschhoek: L/Cost Housing	301.300	0	0	0	301,300

The receipt and spending of Government Grants are being monitored by National and Provincial Government and reports in this regard have to be submitted to them quarterly. See also Note 32 for Grants received from National/Provincial Government. These amounts are invested in a ring-fenced investment until utilized.

Refer to Appendix "F" for more detail on Conditional Grants.

19. VAT PAYABLE

Franschhoek: L/Cost Housing Frandevco: Development Rights

447,112 2,740,397

56.701.396

32.506.560

3,347,553 **66,996,029**

4,813,398 120,674

320,505

26,239 66,102

Vat is payable on the receipts basis. Only once payment is received from debtors, VAT is paid over to SARS.

No interest is payable to SARS if the VAT is paid over timeously, but interest for late payments is charged according to SARS policies. The municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that payments are affected before the due date.

20. OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES / PAYABLES

Operating Leases are recognised on the straight-line basis as per the requirement of GRAP 13. In respect of Non-cancellable Operating Leases the following liabilities have been recognised:

Balance at beginning of year Operating Lease expenses recorded Operating Lease payments effected 94,841 2,403,379 (2,350,557)

3,347,553 **42,801,193**

178,012 2,508,689 -2,591,861 147,663 94,841 Total Operating Lease Liabilities

Operating Lease Liabilities of 2008 was restated to adhere to the disclosure provisions of GRAP 13.

20.1 Leasing Arrangements

- Buildings - Office Equipment

- Vehicles

The Municipality as Lessee:

Operating Leases relate to Property, Plant and Equipment with lease terms not longer than 5 years, with an option to extend for a further period. All operating lease contracts contain market review clauses in the event that the municipality exercises its option to renew. The municipality does not have an option to purchase the leased asset at the expiry of the lease period.

20.2 Amounts payable under Operating Leases

At the Reporting Date the municipality had outstanding commitments under Non-cancellable Operating Leases for Property, Plant and Fourierent, which fall due as follows:

Buildings:	2,758,856	4,813,398
Up to 1 year	1,992,638	2,054,541
2 to 5 years	766,218	2,758,856
More than 5 years	-	-
Vehicles and Other Equipment:	92,341	441,179
Up to 1 year	92,341	348,838
2 to 5 years		92,341
More than 5 years	-	-
Total Operating Lease Arrangements	2,851,198	5,254,577
The following payments have been recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance:		
Minimum lease payments	2,350,557	2,591,861
Total Operating Lease Expenses	2,350,557	2,591,861
The municipality has operating lease agreements for the following classes of assets, which are only significant collectively:		

No restrictions have been imposed on the municipality in terms of the operating lease agreements

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009		
	2009 R	RESTATED 2008 R
21. LONG TERM LIABILITIES		
Local Registered Stock Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Government Loans Other Loans	27,005,787 138,611 -	30,478,641 500,930 -
Sub-total	27,144,398	30,979,570
Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities:- Annuity Loans Finance Lease Liabilities Total Long-term Liabilities (Neither past due, nor impaired)	1,537,582 1,398,971 138,611 25,606,816	3,835,172 3,472,854 362,319 27,144,398

21.1 Summary of Arrangements

Annuity Loans are repaid over periods varying from 2 to 15 (2008: 1 to 15) years and at interest rates varying from 9.25 % to 11.55 % (2007: 9.25 % to 11.55%) per annum. Debtors to the amount of R16 000 000,00 have been ceded to the Development Bank of Southern Africa in providing security for a loan raised from them, Annuity Loans are not secured.

Refer to Appendix "A" for more detail on Long-term Liabilities.

21.2 Obligations under Finance Lease Liabilities

The Municipality as Lessee:
Finance Leases relate to Property, Plant and Equipment with lease terms not more than 5 years (2008: 5 years). The effective interest rate on Finance Leases is between 0% and 45% (2008: 0% and 45%).

The municipality does not have an option to purchase the leased Property, Plant and Equipment at the conclusion of the lease agreements. The municipality's obligations under Finance Leases are secured by the lessors' title to the leased assets.

	The obligations under Finance Leases are as follows:				
		Minimum Lease Payments		Present Value of Minimum	
	Amounts payable under finance leases:	2009 R	2008 R	2009 R	2008 R
	Within one year In the second to fifth years, inclusive	170,569	603,552 170,569	141,890	352,768 138,611
	Over five years	170,569	774,121	141,890	491,379
	Less: Future Finance Obligations		282,741	28,679	250,784
	Present Value of Minimum Lease Obligations	170,569	491,380	113,211	240,595
	Less: Amounts due for settlement within 12 months (Current Portion)			113,211	138,611
	Finance Lease Obligations due for settlement after 12 months (Non-current Portion)			226,422	379,206
22	NON-CURRENT PAYABLES				
	Conditional Funds - Desmond Claassen - Ex Gratia Pensicenfonds (BDM)				67,527 103,387
	Other creditors				654,894
	Total Non-current Payables				825,807
23	RETIREMENT BENEFIT LIABILITIES				
	23.1 Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability				
	Post Employment Health Care Benefits			61,763,400	57,395,923
	Less: Transfer to Current Obligations			(4,118,820)	(3,639,000)
	Non-Current Post-retirement Health Care Benefits Liability			57,644,580	53,756,923
	Retirement Benefit Liabilities have been restated to adhere to the disclosure provisions of IAS Error" for details of the restatement.	S 19. Refer to Note 42 of	on "Correction of		
	The municipality provides certain post-retirement health care benefits by funding the medical	aid contributions of qua	lifying retired membe	rs of the municipality.	
	The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined bene of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, a measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method.				
	The members of the Post-employment Health Care Benefit Plan are made up as follows:				
	In-service Members (Employees) Continuation Members (Retirees, widowers and orphans)			525 182	
	Total Members			707	
	Comparative information regarding the number of in-service and continuation members was obtained.	not available from the ac	ctuarial report		
	The liability in respect of past service has been estimated as follows:				
	In-service Members Continuation Members			36,311,663 66,627,180	
	Total Liability			102,938,843	

110120101112	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		22 00 00M2 2000		RESTATED
				2009 R	2008 R
Comparative information regarding the liability in respect of past s from the actuarial report obtained.			rs was not available		
The municipality makes monthly contributions for health care arra	ngements to the following M	edical Aid Schemes:			
- Bonitas - Hosmed					
- Keyhealth					
- LA Health - Prosano					
- Samwumed					
The Current-service Cost for the year ending 30 June 2009 is esting	mated to be R5 308 000 who	ereas the cost for the e	ensuing year is		
estimated to be R3 956 296.					
The Interest Cost for the year ending 30 June 2009 is estimated to be R9 303 427.	be R9 787 000 whereas the	e cost for the ensuing	year is estimated to		
The principal assumptions used for					
i) Rates of Interest Discount Rate				9.22%	
Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Net Effective Discount Rate				7.65%	
Net Effective Discount Rate				1.46%	
ii) Normal retirement age				00	
Expected Retirement Age - Females Expected Retirement Age - Males				60 65	
iii) Mortality rates					
The PA 90-2 ultimate Mortality table was used by the actuarie					
Movements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Obliga Balance at the beginning of the year	tion were as follows:			41,630,000	20,815,000
Transitional Liability recognised				8,677,400	20,815,000
Unrecognised Transitional Liability Current service costs				41,175,443 5,308,000	62,445,000
Interest cost				9,787,000	_
Expected employer Benefits payments Actuarial (losses) / gains unrecognised				(3,639,000) 12,592,157	-
Present Value of Fund Obligation at the end of the Year			_	115,531,000	104,075,000
Unrecognised Transitional Liability				(41,175,443)	(62,445,000
Actuarial losses / (gains) unrecognised			_	(12,592,157)	-
Total Recognised Benefit Liability			_	61,763,400	41,630,000
Movements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Assets	were as follows:				
Balance at the beginning of the year Contributions from the employer				3,639,000	
Benefits paid				(3,639,000)	
Balance at the end of the year			_	-	
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position	on are as follows:				
Present value of fund obligations Fair value of plan assets				115,531,000	104,075,000
Present value of unfunded obligations			_	115,531,000	104,075,000
Unrecognised Transitional Liability				(41,175,443)	(62,445,000)
Unrecognised Actuarial Gains / (Losses)				(12,592,157)	(02,443,000,
Total Benefit Liability				61,763,400	41,630,000
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance Current service cost	nance are as follows:			5,308,000	
Interest cost				9,787,000	-
Expected employer Benefits payments				(3,639,000)	-
Transitional Liability recognised				8,677,400	20,815,000
Total Post-retirement Benefit included in Employee Related C	osts		_	20,133,400	20,815,000
The actual return on plan assets was RNii (2008: RNii).					
The history of experienced adjustments is as follows:	2009	2008	2007	2006	2,005
	R	R	R	R	R 2,000
Present Value of Defined Benefit					
Obligation Fair Value of Plan Assets	102,939,000	104,075,000	-	-	-
Deficit	102,939,000	104,075,000			-
Experienced adjustments on Plan					
	(946,881)	68,000			
Liabilities Experienced adjustments on Plan		-			
Liabilities Experienced adjustments on Plan Assets	ear regarding the history of	experienced adjustmo	nts was not		
Liabilities Experienced adjustments on Plan Assets Information for the three annual periods prior to the comparative y available from the actuarial report obtained.		experienced adjustme	nts was not		
Liabilities Experienced adjustments on Plan Assets Information for the three annual periods prior to the comparative y available from the actuarial report obtained. The effect of a 1% movement in the assumed rate of health care in		experienced adjustme	nts was not		
Liabilities Experienced adjustments on Plan Assets Information for the three annual periods prior to the comparative y available from the actuarial report obtained. The effect of a 1% movement in the assumed rate of health care increase:	cost inflation is as follows:	experienced adjustme	nts was not	49 924 000	
Liabilities	cost inflation is as follows:	experienced adjustme	nts was not	18,834,000 120,781,000	
Liabilities Experienced adjustments on Plan Assets Information for the three annual periods prior to the comparative y available from the actuarial report obtained. The effect of a 1% movement in the assumed rate of health care of the comparative y increase: Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost and the interes Effect on the defined benefit obligation	cost inflation is as follows:	experienced adjustme	nts was not		
Liabilities Experienced adjustments on Plan Assets Information for the three annual periods prior to the comparative y available from the actuarial report obtained. The effect of a 1% movement in the assumed rate of health care interesse: Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost and the interes	cost inflation is as follows:	experienced adjustme	nts was not		

RESTATED

	2009 R	2008 R
The municipality expects to make a contribution of R4 118 820 (2008: R3 639 000) to the Defined Benefit Plans during the next financial year.		
The transitional Defined Benefit Liabilities for Post-retirement Medical Aid Benefits have been recognised in the Annual Financial Statements of the municipality as at 30 June 2007 in terms of IAS 19, Employee Benefits, paragraph155(b). The municipality has elected to recognise the transitional liability as an expense on a straightline basis over 5 years from date of adoption.		
24. NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS		
Provision for Cleaning of Illegal Dumping	1,100,000	1,100,000
Provision for Clearing of Alien Vegetation	793,259	614,235
Provision for Rehabilitation of Land-fill Sites	18,146,667	16,000,000
Constructive obligations	4,323,627	4,111,507
Provision for Long Service Awards	12,746,956	11,838,007
Total Provisions	37,110,509	33,663,749
Transfer to Current Provisions	(9,548,375)	(6,613,076)
Total Non-current Provisions	27,562,134	27,050,673

 $Non-current\ Provisions\ of\ 2008\ have\ been\ restated\ due\ to\ the\ correction\ of\ prior\ period\ errors.\ \ Refer\ to\ Note\ 42.$

The movement in Non-current Provisions are reconciled as follows:

30 June 2009	Illegal Dumping R	Alien Vegetation R	Land-fill Sites R	Constructive R	Long service awards
Balance at beginning of year	1,100,000	614.235	16.000.000	4.111.507	11,838,007
Contributions to provision	-	179,024	2,146,667	212,120	2,729,541
Increase due to discounting	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure incurred Reduction due to re-measurement	-	-	-	-	-787,334
Reduction due to re-measurement	1,100,000	793,259	18,146,667	4,323,627	-1,033,258 12,746,956
	1,100,000	750,205	10,140,007	4,020,021	12,740,000
Transfer to current provisions	(1,100,000)	(793,259)	(2,600,000)	(4,323,627)	-731,489
Balance at end of year			15,546,667	-	12,015,467
30 June 2008 (Restated)	•	-	3,109,333		
Balance at beginning of year	650,000	1,035,785	14,146,608	3,934,866	10,070,139
Contributions to provision	450,000	-	1,853,392	4,591,858	2,026,573
Increase due to discounting	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure incurred Increase due to re-measurement	-	(421,550)	-	(4,415,217)	-535,945 277,240
	1,100,000	614,235	16,000,000	4,111,507	11,838,007
Transfer to current provisions	(1,100,000)	(614,235)		(4,111,507)	-787,334
Balance at end of year			16,000,000	-	11,050,673

24.1 Cleaning of Illegal Dumping

The provision for Cleaning of Illegal Dumping relates to the estimated cost for the cleaning of materials dumped illegally on the open areas under the jurisdiction of the municipality. Anticipated expenditure for 2008 is R 1 100 000 and R1 100 000 for 2009. These amounts have not been discounted for the purpose of measuring the provision for clearing, because the effect is not material.

24.2 Clearing of Alien Vegetation

The provision for Clearing of Alien Vegetation relates to the estimated cost for the clearing of alien vegetation from the areas under the jurisdiction of the municipality. Anticipated expenditure for 2008 is R793 259 and R614 235 for 2009. These amounts have not been discounted for the purpose of measuring the provision for clearing, because the effect is not material.

24.3 Rehabilitation of Land-fill Sites

In terms of the licencing of the landfill refuse sites, the municipality will incur licensing and rehabilitation costs of R18.148 million (2008: R16 million) to restore the site at the end of its useful life, estimated to be in 2011. Provision has been made for the net present value of this cost, using the the average cost of borrowing interest rate.

24.4 Constructive obligations

Constructive obligations related to Grants in Aid exist due to expectations created on the part of other parties that the municipality will discharge certain responsibilities.

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009

RESTATED 2009 R

24.5 Long Service Awards

The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for all its employees. Under the plan, a Long-service Award is payable after 10 years of continuous service and every 5 years thereafter to employees. Furthermore a Retirement Gift is payable on retirement to employees with 10 years or more service. The provision is an estimate of the long-service based on historical staff turnover. No other long-service benefits are provided to employees.

The most recent actuarial valuations was carried out at 30 June 2009 by Mr C. Weiss, Fellow of the Actuarial Society of South Africa. The present value of the obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

				valuations	

Discount Rate Cost Inflation Rate Net Effective Discount Rate	9.21% 6.67% 2.38%	
Movements in the present value of the provision for Long Service Awards were as follows: Balance at the beginning of the year Current service costs Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial loss/(gain)	11,838,007 1,475,702 1,253,839 (787,334) (1,033,258)	10,070,139 1,204,744 821,829 -535,945 277,240
Present Value of Fund Obligation at the end of the Year	12,746,956	11,838,007
Total Recognised Benefit Liability	12,746,956	11,838,007
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows: Present value of fund obligations Fair value of plan assets	12,746,956	11,838,007
	12,746,956	11,838,007
Total Benefit Liability	12,746,956	11,838,007
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance are as follows: Current service costs Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial loss/(gain)	1,475,702 1,253,839 (787,334) (1,033,258)	1,204,744 821,829 -535,945 277,240
Total expense included in Employee Related Costs	908,949	1,767,868
At year end, 1 066 employees were eligible for Long-services Awards. The effect of a 1% movement in the assumed general salary rate is as follows:		
Increase: Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost and the interest cost Effect on the defined benefit obligation	2,991,614 13,929,000	
Decrease: Effect on the aggregate of the current service cost and the interest cost Effect on the defined benefit obligation	2,501,417 11,704,000	
5. STATUTORY FUNDS		
Statutory Fund No 1 Housing Development Fund: Unappropriated Surplus Loans extinguished by Government on 1 April 1998	6,898,300 (1,705,299) 8,603,599	4,893,384 -3,710,215 8,603,599
Total Statutory Funds	6,898,300	4,893,384

25.1 Housing Development Fund

25.

The Housing Development Fund has its origin from Loans extinguished by Government on 1 April 1998 and the net of housing transactions appropriated to the fund thereafter. No separate Unappropriated Surplus Account for housing transactions was kept.

The Housing Development Fund contains all proceeds from housing developments, which include rental income and sale of houses. Monies standing to the credit of the Housing Development Fund are used only to finance housing developments within the municipal area subject to the approval of the Provincial MEC responsible for housing.

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009			
		2009 R	RESTATED 2008 R	
	The Housing Development Fund is represented by the following Assets and Liabilities:			
	Instalment Sales Debtors (See note 16) Instalment Sales Debtors (As per age analysis)	2,515,237	2,877,924	
	Consumer Debtors (See note 4) Provision for Bad Debts (See note 4)	22,045,055 (16,898,327)	4,574,011	
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	(763,665)	(2,558,550)	
	Total Housing Development Fund Assets and Liabilities	6,898,300	4,893,385	
26.	RESERVES			
	Revaluation Reserve	383,401,019	-	
	Total Reserves	383,401,019	-	

26.1 Revaluation Reserve

The Revaluation Reserve arises on the revaluation of Land and Buildings. Where revalued Land or Buildings are sold, the portion of the Revaluation Reserve that relates to that asset, and is effectively realised, is transferred directly to Accumulated Surplus.

Distributions from the Revaluation Reserve can be made where they are in accordance with the requirements of the municipality's accounting Policy and relevant case law. The payment of cash distributions out of the reserve is restricted by the terms of the municipality's Accounting policy. These restrictions do not apply to any amounts transferred to Accumulated Surplus. The Council do not currently intend to make any distribution from the Revaluation Reserve.

27. ACCUMULATED SURPLUS

The Accumulated Surplus consists of the following Internal Funds and Reserves:

Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR)	129,238,804	151,746,658
Capitalisation Reserve	1,457,151,636	586,355,613
Donations and Public Contributions Reserve	97,321,784	101,401,603
Government Grants Reserve	84,474,619	121,295,803
Self-insurance Reserve	7,727,742	6,699,262
Accumulated Surplus / (Deficit) due to the results of Operations	879,044,198	-31,063,162
	2,654,958,783	936,435,777

Movement in Reserves

	Revaluation Reserve	Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR)	Capitalisation Reserve	Donations and Public Contributions Reserve	Government Grants Reserve	Self-insurance Reserve
Opening Balance	-	151,746,658	586,355,613	101,401,603	121,295,803	6,699,262
Capital Expenditure		-70,876,576		10,919,273	24,561,122	
Transfer to Reserve		48,368,722				
Offsett of Depreciation			-13,213,120	-9,795,573	-8,085,230	1,028,480
Additions	1,468,924,227					
Unbundling of Assets	-1,085,523,208		884,009,144	-5,206,520	-53,297,076	
Closing Balance	383,401,019	129,238,804	1,457,151,636	97,318,784	84,474,619	7,727,742

Total Accumulated Surplus

Accumulated Surplus has been restated due to changes in accounting policy and prior period errors. Refer to Note 53.

The Capital Replacement Reserve is a reserve to finance future capital expenditure and is fully invested in ring-fenced Financial Instrument Investments.

The Capitalisation Reserve equals the carrying value of the items of property, plant and equipment from the former legislated funds. The Capitalisation Reserve ensures consumer equity and is not backed by cash.

The **Donations and Public Contributions Reserve** equals the carrying value of the items of property, plant and equipment financed from public contributions and donations. The Donations and Public Contributions Reserve ensures consumer equity and is not backed by cash.

The Government Grants Reserve equals the carrying value of the items of property, plant and equipment financed from government grants. The Government Grants Reserve ensures consumer equity and is not backed by cash.

Refer to Statement of Changes in Net Assets for more detail and the movement on Accumulated Surplus.

28. PROPERTY RATES

S. PROPERTI RATES	Property V	Property Valuations		Actual Levies	
	July 2009 R000's	July 2008 R000's			
Residential	7,825,789,580	7,898,623,980	61,189,612	55,057,213	
Commercial	4,062,812,225	4,195,349,751	40,841,232	42,025,451	
Agricultural	3,712,423,640	3,978,201,464	15,439,711	11,017,347	
State	-	-	-	-	
Municipal	-	-	-	-	
Exempted Properties			-	-6,330,911	
Total Assessment Rates	15,601,025,445	16,072,175,195	117,470,555	101,769,099	

RESTATED 2009 2008 R R

Assessment Rates are levied on the value of land and improvements, which valuation is performed every four years. Interim valuations are processed on an annual basis to take into account changes in individual property values due to alterations and subdivisions.

The last valuation came into effect on 1 July 2005. A general valuation has been performed during the financial year and will be applied with effect 1 July 2009.

An average general rate for 2008/2009 is R 0.010601 (2007/2008: R 0,009638) is applied to property valuations to determine assessment rates.

Rates are levied monthly on property owners and are payable the 7th of each month. Property owners can request that the full amount for the year be raised in July in which case the amount has to be paid by 30 September. Interest is levied as per council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy on outstanding rates amounts.

20 INTEREST EARNED

	Property Rates:		
	Penalties imposed and Collection Charges	1,648,350	2,273,054
		1,648,350	2,273,054
	External Investments:		
	Investments	30,243,234	22,467,369
		55,215,251	22, 101,000
		30,243,234	22,467,369
	Outstanding Debtors:		
	Outstanding Billing Debtors	3,161,046	2,531,019
		3,161,046	2,531,019
	Total Interest Earned	35.052.630	27,271,441
	Total interest carried	35,052,630	21,211,441
	Interest Earned on Financial Assets, analysed by category of asset, is as follows:		
	Available-for-Sale Financial Assets	_	
	Value and Receivables	4.809.396	4,804,073
	Held-to-Maturity Investments	30.243.234	22,467,369
		35,052,630	27,271,441
	Interest Earned on Non-financial Assets		-
		35,052,630	27,271,441
	Decree of the second of Figure 1 Acade declarated as at Walls who the set to the set to the set of the second of t		
	Revenue recognised in respect of Financial Assets designated as at "fair value through profit or loss" is disclosed in Note 45.2.		
20	SERVICE CHARGES		
30.	SERVICE CHARGES		
	Sale of electricity	183,215,488	149,609,151
	Sale of water	60,018,722	42,378,856
	Refuse removal	23,241,645	18,878,111
	Sewerage and sanitation charges	34,453,793	31,649,519
	Total Service Charges	300,929,648	242,515,636
	The amounts disclosed above for revenue from Service Charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the consumers		
	on a monthly basis according to approved tariffs.		
	RENTAL OF FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT		
31.	RENTAL OF FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT		
	Finance Lease Rental Revenue		
	Operating Lease Rental Revenue:		
	- Investment Property	-	
	- Other Rental Revenue	-	
	Rental Revenue from Amenities		
	Rental Revenue from Buildings	13,476	13,140
	Rental Revenue from Halls		-
	Rental Revenue from Land	1,605,125	607,195
	Rental Revenue from Other Facilities	7,050,748	3,563,905
	Total Rental of Facilities and Equipment	8,669,349	4,184,240

Rental revenue earned on Facilities and Equipment is in respect of Non-financial Assets rented out.

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009		
		2009 R	RESTATED 2008 R
32.	2. GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES		
	Equitable share	22,581,862	17,275,599
	Growth management strategy	190,180	16,500
	Provincial health subsidies	-	462,429
	Financial Management Grant	473,558	904,366
	LGWSETA Training	492,621	699,230
	Housing Consumers	-	639
	Electricity Asset Valuation	-	1,000
	Special Clean-up Operations	-	9,657
	Magazine subsidy	2,023	2,456
	Libraries Services Support	474,117	329,015
	Municipal Systems Improvement	343,288	
	CDW Support	34.953	100.766

1,032,599

103,271 14,229,997

10,331,125 **50,289,595**

735,836

9,451,914

18,793,332 48,782,738

Special Clean-up Operations
Magazine subsidy
Libraries Services Support
Municipal Systems Improvement
CDW Support
Developers cont
Other Grants & Subsidies
Proclaimed Roads
National Government - Capital Projects
Total Government - Capital Projects
Total Government - Capital Projects
Total Government Grant and Subsidies

Equitable share
In terms of the Constitution, this grant is used to subsidise the provision of basic services to indigent community members. All registered indigents received a monthly subsidy of R161,31, which was funded from this grant.

Provincial health subsidies

The Municipality rendered health services on behalf of the Provincial Government up to July 2007. All expenditure incurred was submitted and refunded to the amounts stated in the Appendices.

Financial Management Grant
The Municipality received Financial Management Grants for the implementation of National Treasury's Local Goverbnment
Financial Reform Project. The largest portion of these funds is used for the implementation of GAMAP/GRAP.

LGWSETA Training
According to the Skills Development Act and the Skills Development Levies Act, an organisation can claim back some of the levies paid to be used on training of its employees.

National and Provincial Government - Capital Projects
Both National and Provincial Government fund a large portion of the Municipality's annual capital expenditure. The funds received for these purposes are from the National Housing Board, Municipal Infrastructure Grant, Department of Mineral and Energy and Department of Transport.

See Appendix F for a reconciliation of grants received and expensed.

33. PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS

Conditional Contributions Unconditional Contributions Other Donations	14,743,263	19,118,783 - -
Total Public Contributions and Donations	14,743,263	19,118,783
33.1 Reconciliation of Conditional Public Contributions and Donations		
Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts	19,118,783 5,511,154	9,542,702 13,101,559
Interest allocated Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Operating Expenses	-	
Conditions met - transferred to Revenue: Capital Expenses Other Transfers Conditions still to be met - transferred to Liabilities	9,886,674 - 14,743,263	3,525,478 - 19,118,783

					2009 R	RESTATED 2008 R
		Balance on 01/07/2008 R	Income R	Other Expenditure R	Capital Expenditure R	Balance on 30/06/2009 R
	Developers Contribution Sewerage	2,019,408	618,115		330,107	2,307,416
	Developers Contribution Roads	1,570,581	275,644	-	1,011,802	834,422
	Developers Contribution Electricity	9,212,435	4,186,687	-	7,567,210	5,831,912
	Developers Contribution Water	2,632,288	430,707	-	977,554	2,085,441
	Developers Contribution Open Areas	170,232	-	-	-	170,232
	Developers Contribution Parking Developers Contribution General	1,485,310 117,753	-	-		1,485,310 117,753
	Developers Contribution General Developers Contribution La Clemence	1,910,776	-	-		1,910,776
	Developers contabation ta cicinicite	19,118,782	5,511,154	<u> </u>	9,886,674	14,743,262
34.	OTHER INCOME					
	Included in other income are the following:					
	Wood sales				2,458,822	1,585,497
	Building plan fees				2,873,690	2,391,961
	Contributions from reserves & operational grants				14,927,747	9,365,425
	Sundry			=	10,885,567	14,301,301
	Total Other Income			=	31,145,826	27,644,184
	billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according the trading and economic services.	ruing to approved tarins. II	пет-оераптепагке	coveries are received		
	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS	ruing to approved tarns. II	nter-departmenar Ker	coveries are received		
	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances	ruing to approved tarns. II	nter-departmenar Ker	coveries are received	116,488,403	
	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions	nuing to approved tamis. I	mer-departmenal Rei	coveries are received	29,612,753	26,518,016
	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances	nuing to approved tamis. II	ner-departmenar Rei	coveries are received	29,612,753 9,289,013	26,518,016 4,734,416
	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions	пошу во арргочев ватих. п	пет-аераптелагке	coveries are received	29,612,753	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630
	Form other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances	пот д о арргочео тапть. п	пен-иераптела ке	coveries are received	29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/Long-service awards Leave bonus	пошту во арргочео ватиз. п	пет-чераптела ке	overles are received	29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs	пот до арргочео тапть. п	пет-чераптела ке	overles are received	29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 158,204,889
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/Long-service awards Leave bonus	пот д о арргочео тапть. п	пет-чераптела ке	overles are received	29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 158,204,889
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs	пот до арргочео тапть. п	пет-чераппела ке	overles are received	29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,288	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 158,204,889
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs	пот до арргочео тапть. п	пет-чераптела ке		29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,288	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,263,228 7,786,949 158,204,889 -4,055,581 154,149,309
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/ Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus	пот до арргочео тапть. п	пет-чераппела ке	overles are received	29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,298 167,828,964	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 158,204,889 -4,055,581 154,149,309
335.	From other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Housing Allowance	пот до арргочео тапть. п	пет-чераптела ке		29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,298 167,828,964 530,685 60,000	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 158,204,889 -4,055,581 154,149,309 541,663 58,100 72,000
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/ Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Housing Allowance Car Allowance	пот до арргочео тапть. п	пет-чераптела ке	overles are received	29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,298 167,828,964 530,685 60,000 105,000	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 158,204,889 -4,055,581 154,149,309 541,663 58,100 72,000
335.	From other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/ Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Housing Allowance Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	пот до арргочео тапть. п	пет-черапшела ке		29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,298 167,828,964 530,685 60,000	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 158,204,889 4,055,581 154,149,309 541,663 58,100 72,000 132,144 158,949
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus / Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Housing Allowance Car Allowance Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Telephone Allowance	потпу во арргочео ватиз. п	пет-чераптела ке		29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,052,63 -7,236,298 167,828,964 530,685 60,000 105,000 125,149	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 158,204,889 -4,055,581 154,149,309 541,663 58,100 72,000 132,144 158,949 18,000
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus / Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Housing Allowance Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Telave Leave	потпу во арргочео ватиз. п	пет-чераппела ке	overles are received	29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,298 167,828,964 530,685 60,000 105,000	108.805.532 26.518.016 4.734.416 2.022.630 6.054.118 2.283.228 7.786.949 158.204.889 4.055.581 154,149,309 541,663 58.100 72.000 132.144 158.949 18.000 49.469
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus / Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Housing Allowance Car Allowance Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Telephone Allowance	потпу во арргочео ватиз. п	пет-черапшела ке		29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,052,63 -7,236,298 167,828,964 530,685 60,000 105,000 125,149	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 158,204,889 -4,055,581 154,149,309 541,663 58,100 72,000 132,144 158,949 18,000
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus / Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Housing Allowance Car Allowance Car Allowance Car Allowance Leave Severance Package Total Remuneration of the Deputy Municipal Manager	потпу во арргочео ватиз. п	пет-черапшела ке		29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,298 167,828,964 530,685 60,000 105,000 125,149 33,500	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 158,204,889 -4,055,581 154,149,309 541,663 58,100 72,000 132,144 158,949 18,000 49,469 1,677,666 2,707,991
35.	Form other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/ Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Housing Allowance Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Telephone Allowance Leave Severance Package Total	потпу во арргочео ватих. п	пет-черапшела ке		29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,298 167,828,964 530,685 60,000 105,000 125,149 33,500	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 4,055,581 154,149,309 541,663 58,100 72,000 132,144 188,949 18,000 49,469 1,677,666
35.	From other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/ Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Housing Allowance Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Telephone Allowance Leave Severance Package Total Remuneration of the Deputy Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration	потпу во арргочео ватиз. п	пет-черапшела ке		29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,298 167,828,964 530,685 60,000 105,000 125,149 33,500	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 158,204,889 -4,055,581 154,149,309 541,663 58,100 72,000 132,144 158,949 18,000 49,469 1,677,666 2,707,991
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/ Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Housing Allowance Car Allowance Car Allowance Car Allowance Leave Severance Package Total Remuneration of the Deputy Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Car Allowance Car Millowance Car Mil	потпу во арргочео ватиз. п	пет-черапшела ке	Exercises and received	29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,298 167,828,964 530,685 60,000 105,000 125,149 33,500	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 4,055,581 154,149,309 541,663 58,100 72,000 132,144 158,949 18,000 49,469 1,677,666 2,707,991 243,573 39,000 50,769
35.	From other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus / Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Housing Allowance Cart Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Telephone Allowance Leave Severance Package Total Remuneration of the Deputy Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Car Allowance Leave Severance Package Total Remuneration of the Deputy Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Telephone Allowance	потпу во арргочео ватих. п	пет-черапшела ке		29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,298 167,828,964 530,685 60,000 105,000 125,149 33,500	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 158,204,899 -4,055,581 154,149,309 541,663 58,100 72,000 132,144 158,949 18,000 49,469 2,707,991 243,573 39,000 50,769 4,152
35.	from other trading and economic services. EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS Salaries and allowances Social contributions Travel, motor car and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Performance bonus/ Long-service awards Leave bonus Total Employee Related Costs Less: Charged out to capital projects Remuneration of the Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Housing Allowance Car Allowance Car Allowance Car Allowance Leave Severance Package Total Remuneration of the Deputy Municipal Manager Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Car Allowance Car Millowance Car Mil	потпу во арргочео ватих. п	пет-черапшела ке		29,612,753 9,289,013 2,562,272 6,586,970 1,932,149 8,593,702 175,065,263 -7,236,298 167,828,964 530,685 60,000 105,000 125,149 33,500	26,518,016 4,734,416 2,022,630 6,054,118 2,283,228 7,786,949 4,055,581 154,149,309 541,663 58,100 72,000 132,144 158,949 18,000 49,469 1,677,666 2,707,991 243,573 39,000 50,769

RESTATED 2009 R Remuneration of the Chief Financial Officer (July 2008 - August 2008) 89,849 98,028 451,932 92,105 Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Bonus Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Housing Allowance Telephone Allowance 15.000 142 234 21,537 118,383 224,414 804,654 Remuneration of the Chief Financial Officer (October 2008 - June 2009) Remuneration of the Chief Financial Officer (Of Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Bonus Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Housing Allowance Telephone Allowance 415,540 18,382 67,500 84,754 54,000 4,455 Leave Total 9,567 **654,199** Remuneration of Director Planning and Development Annual Remuneration 487,241 413,296 Performance Bonus Car Allowance 21,300 109,596 19,956 90,000 Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 117.925 109.643 736,062 632,895 Remuneration of the Director Electrical Engineering 438,245 551,247 Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 63,018 58,500 10,744 30,702 78,000 21,010 Settle Cost Salary Backpay (Non Pensionable) Pension Backpay 7,000 81,564 652,071 687,959 Remuneration of Director Technical Services Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 191,170 0 19,500 4,330 16,948 Salary Backpay (Non Pensionable) Pension Backpay Total 6,805 **238,753** Remuneration of the Director Civil Engineering Services 304,958 540,535 Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus 24,254 90,000 114,300 46,973 64,956 Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 29,403 **446,289** 769,089 Total Remuneration of the Director Social Development Services 394,237 Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus

22,900

40,500 96,083

5**53,719**

85,965

54,000 125,560

750,741

Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds

Leave Total

	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009	2009 R	RESTATED 2008 R
Remuneration of the Director Community Annual Remuneration	Services	131,161	
Performance Bonus		0	
Car Allowance		13,500	-
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension F	unds	32,279	-
Total		176,940	-
Remuneration of the Director Public Safe Annual Remuneration	ty	312,509	430,734
Performance Bonus		0	19,956
Housing Allowance		81,000	-
Car Allowance		63,000	78,000
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension F Leave	unds	75,991 0	104,288 8,649
Total		532,500	641,627
Remuneration of the Director Strategic S	ervices		
Annual Remuneration		318,387	380,202
Performance Bonus		21,300	26,608
Car Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension F	iundo	57,664 62,085	86,496 79,953
Settle Costs	unus	02,003	18,000
Leave		8,877	591,259
Total		468,313	591,259
Remuneration of the Director Corporate S Annual Remuneration	Services	249,879	450,681
Performance Bonus		243,079	23,026
Car Allowance		40,212	90,000
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension F	unds		91,645
Settle Costs Salary Backpay (Non Pensionable)		48,727 8,015	45,000
Leave		44,291	
Total		391,124	700,352
Remuneration of the Director Integrated	Human Settlement Services		
Annual Remuneration		366,906	481,921
Performance Bonus Car Allowance		0 44,240	58,412 66,360
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension F	Funds	77,915	108,214
Leave		39,069	-
Total		528,130	714,907
36. REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS			
Executive Mayor		554,559	299,254
Deputy Executive Mayor		446,843	258,536
Speaker		446,837	182,230
Mayoral Committee Members		2,588,711	1,191,743
Councillors Medical aid contributions		3,152,810 77,624	2,699,065 143,868
Pension contributions		423,853	567,447
Travelling expenses		1,206,759	1,841,522
Housing allowance		0	82,804
Telephone allowance Office accommodation		270,774	374,579
Total Councillors' Remuneration		9,168,769	7,641,048
In-kind Benefits The Evecutive Mayor Deputy Mayor Speak	er and Mayoral Committee Members are full-time. Each is provided with an		
office and shares secretarial support at the	cost of the Council. The Executive Mayor and Deputy Mayor has use of a Council is may utilize official Council transportation when engaged in official duties.		
 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION Depreciation: Property, Plant and Equipme 	nt	42,389,160	40,180,479
Total Depreciation and Amortisation		42,389,160	40,180,479
88. FINANCE COSTS			
Loans and Payables at amortised cost		0.700.007	
Finance Leases Bank Overdrafts		2,780,891	3,214,351
Other		-	-
Total Interest Expense		2,780,891	3,214,351
Less: Amounts included in the Cost of qual	fying Assets		-
		2.700.004	2 244 254
Total Interest Paid on External Borrowing	is .	2,780,891	3,214,351

	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009		
			RESTATED
		2009 R	2008 R
		K	K
39.	BULK PURCHASES		
	Electricity Water	96,266,560	81,511,600 9,458,600
	vvaler	10,072,821	9,450,000
	Total Bulk Purchases	106,339,381	90,970,200
	Bulk purchases are the cost of commodities not generated by the municipality, which the		
	municipality distributes in the municipal area for resale to the consumers. Electricity is		
	purchased from Escom whilst Water is purchased from City of Cape Town and Department		
	of Water and Forestry.		
	•		
40.	GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES PAID		
	Sundry Grants	588,445	598,590
	Grant to Tourism Associations	2,050,000	2,000,000
	Grant to SPCA	425,190	404,940
	Grant iro Rates Exemptions	802,820	1,064,176
	Grant to Festivals Grant tro Rentals	256,287 208,633	173,950 173,561
	Oranti no remais Total Grants and Subsidies	4,331,376	4,415,217
			, ,
	Sundry grants are paid to several deserving institutions that deliver services to the community.		
	Grants to Tourism Associations are for applicable institutions in the whole municipal area to help them with the marketing of the		
	area as a tourist destination.		
	Grants to SPCA are made to help them in the care of neglected animals. Grants iro Rate Exemptions and Rentals are given to people who quality for discounts on their annual rates and rental in terms		
	of Council's approved policy hereon.		
	Grants to Festivals are Council's contribution to all festivals that are held in the municipal area and that helps with the marketing		
	thereof.		
41	GENERAL EXPENSES		
	Included in general expenses are the following:		
	Administration Costs	32.305.946	52.131.300
	Insurance	3,605,028	2,918,823
	Agency Services	14,617,285	10,462,007
	Fuel and Oil	7,262,420	5,981,609
	Municipal Services	10,356,923	9,986,016
	Free Basic Services Consulting Fees	11,360,122 4,130,751	11,286,878 5,050,784
	Vehicle Licensing Fees	(958,650)	15,396,227
	Medical Aid Pensionars	3,827,514	3.309.924
	Telephone and Cell Phone	4,645,972	3,375,336
	Free Bulk Services	11,221,740	6,240,586
	Recoverable Costs	2,291,195	3,448,460
	Sundry Expenses	(2,724,258)	35,099,434
	Less: Charged Out	101,941,987 33,576,457	164,687,384 -53,268,885
	Less. Granged Out	135,518,443	111,418,500
42.	CORRECTION OF ERRORS AND CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICY		
	42.1 Water Inventory		
	-2.1 Hater inventory		
	During prior periods the GAMAP 12 exemption granted i.t.o. Gazette No. 30013 of 29 June 2007 was utilised. The calculation of water		
	stock for previous years was not in accordance with GRAP 12 The effect of the change in Accounting Policy is as follows:		
	(Decrease) / Increase in Expenditure		
	Cost of sale of water stock		-10,503
	Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008		-34,906
			5-,500
	Increase/(Decrease) in Current Assets		
	Water Inventory		45,409

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009		
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE TEAR ENDED 30 SURE 2009	2009 R	RESTATED 2008 R
42.2 Housing Schemes Inventory		
It was discovered in the prior period that Housing Schemes Inventory was incorrectly allocated to non-current assets and therefore depreciated accordingly. Due to incorrect classification of housing inventory, no net relisable value tests were performed on these assets. The effect of the correction of the prior period error is as follows:		
(Decrease) / Increase in Expenditure Write down of inventory to NRV Depreciation on Housing Schemes		-2,492,125 102,975 -2,595,100
Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008		28,170,872
Increase/(Decrease) in Non-Current Assets Accumulated Depreciation on Housing Schemes		6,068,890
Increase/(Decrease) in Current Assets Housing Schemes Inventory		-31,747,637
Increase/(Decrease) in Non-Current Assets Housing Schemes Inventory		-68,610,478
Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008		68,610,478
42.3 Sale of Land		
During the prior periods' sale of land were classified as deposits payable which was incorrectly accounted for and this error was corrected in the current financial period. The effect of the correction of the prior period error is as follows:		
Decrease / (Increase) in Income Profit on Sale of Land		-130,965
Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008		-144,189
(Increase)/Decrease in Current Liabilities Deposits		275,154
42.4 Leases		
During prior periods the IAS 17 exemption granted i.t.o. Gazette No. 30013 of 29 June 2007 was utilised. The municipality did not account for leased in previous financial years as this accounting standard was exempted. The effect of the change in Accounting Policy is as follows:		
(Decrease) / Increase in Expenditure Rent expenses		-584,728
Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008		-932,679
Increase/(Decrease) in Non-Current Assets Office Equipment Cost		363,223 2,113,178
Accumulated Depreciation		-1,749,955
Decrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Liabilities Finance Lease Liability Operating Lease Liability		-595,770 -483,747 -112,023
42.5 Capital Debtors Capital debtors were corrected during the financial period due to the fact that it was discovered that accounting errors occurred during the initial recognition of the transaction. The expenses was incorrectly capitalised to a debtor which should have been expensed during the applicable period. The effect of the correction of prior period Error is as follows:		
Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008 Increase/(decrease) in Current Assets		10,041,130
Capital debtors		-10,041,130
Change in Accounting Policy		
24.2. Provision for Bad Debt During the 2006/7 and 2007/8 year the calculation of Provision for Bad Debt was not in accordance with IAS 39. The calculations for the 2007/8 was corrected in the current period, but the calculation for the 2006/7 could not be performed due to systems restrictions. The opening balance of 2007/8 for this provision could therefore not be recalculated due to impractibility. The effect of the correction of prior period Error is as follows:		
(Decrease) / increase in Expenditure Provision for Bad Debt		-18,799,012
(Increase)/decrease in Current Assets Provision for Bad Debt		18,799,012
Correction of Error		
42.7 Provision for rehabilitation of Tip Sites The provision for rehabilitation of Tip Sites was incorrectly calculation according to GRAP 19. The error corrected in the current		
The provision for enablination or in sites was interretury calculation and period was applied entrospective). The effect of the correction of prior period Error is as follows: (Decrease) / increase in Expenditure		
Provision for Tip Site		1,853,392
Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008		13,912,531
Provision for Tip Site 42.8 Provision for Retention Cost		-15,765,923
It was discovered during the current financial period that an obligation for certain Retention Cost payable no longer exists. The provision was reversed and the error was accounted for in the correct financial period. The effect of the correction of prior period Error is as follows:		
Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008		-1,145,403
Decrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Liabilities		4210 100
Retention Cost		1,145,403

RESTATED 2009 42.9 Employee Benefits During prior periods the IAS 19 exemption granted i.t.o. Gazette No. 30013 of 29 June 2007 was utilised. The effect of the change in Accounting Policy is as follows: 22,582,868 Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008 13,297,939 Decrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Liabilities Post Retirement Medical Benefit Long Service Award **-35,880,807 -24.042.800** -11,838,007

-975,330

975,330

During the prior periods' unallocated deposits were incorrectly classified and this error was corrected in the current financial period. The effect of the correction of prior period Error is as follows:

Decrease / (Increase) in Income Licences and permits

(Increase)/decrease in Current Liabilities

42.11 Accounting for PPE

During the prior period the municipality had utilized the exemption granted by the Minister of Finance in terms of General Notice 522 of 2007, regarding compliance with requirements of IAS 36: Impairment of Assets and certain requirements of GAMAP 17: Property, Plant and Equipment (impairment, the review of the useful life and assessment of the depreciation method of recognised assets).

No retrospective application for the implementation of GRAP 17 on Propert, Plant and Equipment, GRAP 16 on Investment Property and GRAP 100 Non Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations.

IAS 36 and GRAP 17 was implemented during the 0809 financial period

The municipality had embarked on a project for the unbundling of its Infrastructure assets, and during the current year the consulting engineers, AURECON, finalised the process of itemising and valuing assets in order to comply with MFMA Circular 18 of 2005, and the Guidelines on implementation of approved standards of generally recognised accounting practice of 2005. The fair value of assets were determined using the depreciated replacement cost approach. In consultation with National Treasury it was established that the fair values determined is not a revaluation, but a deemed cost to be depreciated during the remaining useful lives of these assets.

Impairment and the remaining useful lives of assets were also taken into consideration by the consulting engineers during the process of identifying and unbundling of Infrastructure assets and included in the Depreciated Replacement Cost calculated during the exercise. The amounts for Impairment were not calculated separately and therefore no impaired values of Infrastructure assets are disclosed.

42.12 Accounting for Investment Property

During the prior period the municipality had utilized the exemption granted by the Minister of Finance in terms of General Notice 522 of 2007, regarding compliance with the requirements of IAS 40: Investment Property, Investment Properties were identified and the fair values determined as at 30 June 2009 only. Retrospective application is considered to be impracticable and no prior period amounts are therefore restated.

42.13 Accounting for Non-Current Assets Held for Sale

During the prior period the municipality had utilized the exemption granted by the Minister of Finance in terms of General Notice 522 of 2007, regarding compliance with the requirements of GRAP 100. Properties were identified and the fair values determined as at 30 June 2009 only. Retrospective application is considered to be impracticable and no prior period amounts are therefore restated.

42.14 Reserves to Accumulated Surplus

Since fund accounting is not allowed i.t.o GRAP the municipality's internal funds and reserves should form part of the Accumulated Surplus and not as separate reserves on the face of the Statement of Financial Position and Statement of changes in Net Assets. The error was corrected in the current financial period.

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009

RESTATED 2008 R 2009 R Income collected by Ace Parking Services for the month of June 2008 was included in the 2008/2009 financial year for an amount of R146,019.20 Increase/(Decrease) in Current Assets Other Debtors 146,019 Decrease / (Increase) in Income Income: Parking Metres -146,019 Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008 146,019 42.16 Biological Assets Biological Assets were not stated at fair value prior periods in term of GRAP101.17 Increase/(Decrease) in Non-Current Assets 5,756,080 Decrease / (Increase) in Income Profit / (loss) on fair value adjustment -1.153.562 Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008 -4,602,518 **42.17 Write of Debtors**There is no supportive documentation to support amounts owed by SARS Increase/(decrease) in Non-Current Assets -322.952 Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008 322,952 42.18 Electricity Expenditure incorrectly recorded June 2008 bulk electricity account was errenously recorded in 2008_2009 financial year (Increase)/decrease in Current Liabilities Trade Creditors -8.382.926 Decrease/(Increase) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008 8,382,926 42.19 Funding Sources of Assets Correction of allocation of funding of assets Increase/(decrease) in Net Assets -9,378,424 Capitalisation Reserve Government Grants Reserve Public Contributions and Donations Reserve 448,455,575 -126,146 -457,707,853

As a result of the above errors and changes in accounting policies, prior period revenue, expenditure and net asset transfer amounts are restated as follows:

Not	Previously reported 2008	Amount of correction 2008	Restated 2008
REVENUE			
Property rates	101,769,09		101,769,099
Property rates - penalties imposed and collection charges	2,273,05		2,273,054
Service charges	242,515,63		242,515,636
Rental of facilities and equipment	4,184,24		4,184,240
Interest earned - external investments	22,467,36		22,467,369
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	2,531,01		2,531,019
Fines	15,348,86		15,348,868
Licences and permits	21,651,09		22,626,421
Government grants and subsidies	48,046,90	2	48,046,902
Other income	21,816,94		22,448,279
contributed property, plant and	4,261,31	4	4,261,314
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment	13,187,32	130,965	13,318,285
Increase/(Decrease) in Revenue	500,052,85	9 1,737,626	501,790,486
EXPENDITURE			
Employee related costs	154,149,30	9	154,149,309
Remuneration of Councillors	7,641,04	8	7,641,048
Bad debts	11,543,96	2 (16,739,868)	-5,195,905
Collection costs	752,67	8	752,678
Depreciation	40,180,47	9	40,180,479
Repairs and maintenance	25,932,99	8	25,932,998
Interest paid	3,214,35	1	3,214,351
Bulk purchases	82,587,27	4 8,382,926	90,970,200
Grants and subsidies paid	4,415,21	7	4,415,217
General expenses	114,505,85	(3,087,356)	111,418,500
Contributions to/(transfers from) provisions	2,723,42	26,495,404	29,218,826
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	_		-
Impairment Loss on Financial Instruments	-		-
Profit / (loss) on fair value adjustment		(4,602,518)	-4,602,518
Inventories: (Write-down) / reversal of write-down		22,276,154	22,276,154
Increase/(Decrease) in Expenditure	447,646,59	10,448,588	480,371,337
Increase/(Decrease) in surplus for the year ended 30 June 2008	52,406,26	5 (8,710,962)	21,419,149

TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009

RESTATED

2009

2008

R

R

Reconciliation of adjustments due to changes in accounting policies and prior period errors

NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	Previously reported 2008	Amount of correction 2008	Restated 2,008
Net Assets	1,105,669,093	-166,035,855	939,633,238
Housing development fund	4,893,384	0	4,893,384
Capital replacement reserve	151,746,658	-151,746,658	-
Capitalisation reserve	137,900,038	-137,900,038	-
Government grant reserve	121,421,949	-121,421,949	-
Donations and public contr reserve	559,112,456	-559,112,456	-
Self-insurance reserve Accumulated Surplus	6,699,262 123,895,346	-6,699,262 810,844,508	934,739,854
, recommended early as	120,000,010	0.10,011,000	001,100,001
Non-current liabilities	45,728,144	16,361,693	62,089,838
Trust funds	75,273	0	75,273
Non-current payables Long-term liabilities	825,807 27,005,787	16,361,693	825,807 43,367,480
Non-current provisions	17,821,277	10,301,093	17,821,277
·		-1	
Current liabilities	135,590,326	57,633,769	193,224,095
Consumer deposits Provisions	6,887,408 5,825,742	51,646,730	6,887,408 57,472,472
Creditors	51,578,673	5,987,039	57,565,712
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	65,085,253	0	65,085,253
VAT	2,740,397	0	2,740,397
Short-term loans		0	
Current portion of long-term liabilities	3,472,854	0	3,472,854
Total Net Assets and Liabilities	1,286,987,564	-92,040,393	1,194,947,171
ASSETS			
Non-current assets	991,464,386	-98,597,104	892,867,283
Property, plant and equipment	970,325,295	-102,294,039	868,031,256
Intangible assets	1,433,203	0	1,433,203
Investment property		0	-
Biological assets Investments	15,000,000 1,313,319	5,756,080	20,756,080 1,313,319
Long-term receivables	3,392,568	-2,059,145	1,333,424
Current assets	295,523,177	6,556,711	302,079,888
Inventory Consumer debtors	6,311,031 32,314,529	34,906 16,739,868	6,345,937 49,054,397
Other debtors	31,218,595	-10,218,063	21,000,532
Current portion of non-current loans	401,632	0	401,632
Call investment deposits	208,597,549	0	208,597,549
Bank balances and cash	16,647,242	0	16,647,242
Cash on hand	32,600	0	32,600
Total Assets	1,286,987,564	-92,040,393	1,194,947,171
43. CASH GENERATED BY OPERATIONS			
43. CASH GENERATED BY OPERATIONS			
Net surplus for the year		9,487,770	58,178,695
Adjustment for:			
Depreciation		42,389,160	37,585,379
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment			(13,187,320)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment		40.004.707	-
Appropriations charged against income: Insurance reserve		12,894,727	1,034,774
Housing schemes			(1,006,321)
Investment income		(33,404,279)	(27,271,441)
Interest paid		2,780,891	3,214,351
Non-operating income/(expenditure)		3,239,468	
Housing Development Fund		(835,910)	(645,503)
Reserves Increase/(Decrease) in provisions		3,446,760	1,107,259 3,876,043
Increase/(Decrease) in Provisions Increase/(Decrease) in Post Retirement Benefit		20,133,400	20,815,000
Operating surplus before working capital changes	_	60,131,987	83,700,916
(Increase)/Decrease in inventories		89,840	875,813
(Increase)/Decrease in biological assets		(44 544 450)	(00.000.400)
(Increase)/Decrease in debtors (Increase)/Decrease in other debtors		(11,541,458) 1,299,176	(28,292,463) 7,498,141
Increase/(Decrease) in conditional grants and receipts		7,453,221	22,284,059
Increase/(Decrease) in VAT		(180,167)	(656,897)
Increase/(Decrease) in creditors		10,202,694	11,793,762
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Operating Lease Liability Cash generated by operations	-	67,455,292	(83,122) 97,120,210
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	=	01,100,202	01,120,210
Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the following statement of amounts indicating financial position:			
Bank balances and cash		16,396,294	16,647,242
Cash on hand		39,450	32,600
Call investment deposits	=	198,462,593	208,597,549
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	_	214,898,337	225,277,391

Stellenbosch Municipality has an approved overdraft facility of R3 000 000 at ABSA Bank, which was never utilised for the year under review.

44. NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING TRANSACTIONS

The municipality did not enter into any Non-cash Investing and Financing Transactions during the 2008/2009 financial year.

RESTATED 45. UTILISATION OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES RECONCILIATION Long-term Liabilities (See Note 4)
Used to finance Property, Plant and Equipment - at cost 27,144,398 (27,144,398) 30,979,570 (30,979,570) Cash set aside for the Repayment of Long-term Liabilities (See Notes 4 and 15) (8,179,716) Cash invested for Repayment of Long-term Liabilities (8,179,716)

Long-term Liabilities have been utilised in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act. Sufficient cash has been set aside to ensure that Long-term Liabilities can be repaid on the scheduled redemption dates.

46. UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED

No unauthorised expenditure was incurred during the current year or comparitive year.

46.2 Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure

No fruitless and wasteful expenditure was incurred during the current year or comparitive year.

46.3 Irregular Expenditure

An amount of R836 316.55 was incurred in terms of payment to Millenium Waste that was not in accordance with the supply chain policy; no irregular expenditure was incurred during the comparitive year.

47. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT

47.1 Contributions to organised local government - SALGA		
Opening Balance	-	-
Council Subscriptions	831,243	586,328
Amount Paid - current year	(831,243)	-586,328
Amount Paid - previous years	-	-
Balance Unpaid (included in Creditors)		-
47.2 Audit Fees		
Opening Balance	-	
Current year Audit Fee	1,299,098	964,524
Amount Paid - current year	(1,299,098)	-964,524
Amount Paid - previous years	-	-
Balance Unpaid (included in Creditors)		-
47.3 VAT		
VAT inputs receivables and VAT outputs receivables are shown in Note 11. All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date		
throughout the year.		
47.4 PAYE and UIF		
Opening Balance	(1,988,018)	-1,349,629
Current year Payroll Deductions	(22,655,967)	-20,333,154
Amount Paid - current year	20,931,240	18,345,136
Amount Paid - previous years	1,988,018	1,349,629
Balance Unpaid (included in Creditors)	(1,724,727)	-1,988,018
The balance represents PAYE and UIF deducted from the June 2009 payroll. These amounts were paid during July 2009.		
47.5 Pension and Medical Aid Deductions		
Opening Balance Current year Payroll Deductions and Council Contributions	(48,996,005)	-46,731,980
Amount Paid - current year	48,996,005	46,731,980
Amount Paid - previous years	45,550,003	40,731,500
Amount Faiu - previous years	•	-
Balance Unpaid (included in Creditors)		-

47.6 Councillor's arrear Consumer Accounts
During the financial year under review no Councillor was in arrears with the settlement of their municipal accounts.

RESTATED 2009 R

47.7 Non-Compliance with Chapter 11 of the Municipal Finance Management Act Finance Management Act No known matters existed at reporting date.

47.8 Deviation from, and ratification of, minor breaches of the Procurement Processes
In terms of section 36(2) of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations any deviation from the Supply Chain Management
Policy needs to be approved / condoned by the Municipal Manager and noted by Council. Refer Appendix G.

48. COMMITMENTS FOR EXPENDITURE

48.1 Capital Commitments

Commitments in respect of Capital Expenditure:		
- Approved and Contracted for:-	4,925,134	
Infrastructure	4,925,134	
Community	-	-
Heritage	-	-
Other	-	-
Housing Development Fund	-	-
Investment Properties	_	-
- Approved but Not Yet Contracted for:-	264,293,077	156,197,000
Infrastructure	176,546,866	118,532,000
Community	67,691,000	9,480,000
Heritage	-	
Other	20,055,212	28,185,000
Housing Development Fund	-	-
Investment Properties	-	-
Total Capital Commitments	269,218,212	156,197,000
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
This expenditure will be financed from:		
External Loans	85,350,000	23,570,000
Capital Replacement Reserve	103,412,473	61,000,000
Government Grants	68,163,522	61,032,000
Public Contributions	12,292,217	10,595,000
	269,218,212	156,197,000

48.2 Lease Commitments

Finance Lease Liabilities and Non-cancellable Operating Lease Commitments are disclosed in Notes 8 and

	Vehicles	Buildings and other fixed assets	Machinery and equipment	Total 2008/2009	Total 2007/2008
Not later than 1 year Later than 1 year and	66,102.00	2,081,763.00	103,710.00	2,251,575.00	3,253,573
not later than 5 years Total present value	-	822,251.00	-	822,251.00	3,073,826
of lease liabilities	66,102.00	2,904,014.00	103,710.00	3,073,826.00	6,327,399

48.3 Other Commitments

The municipality has entered into a contract with Price Waterhouse Coopers for the provision of a total and comprehensive internal services unit for the next 3 years, which will give rise to an annual charge of approximately R 2 700 378.28

49. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

49.1 Classification

FINANCIAL ASSETS:
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Assets of the municipality are classified as follows:
(FVTPL = Fair Value through Profit or Loss)

(VII E I all Value all eagle I fell of Ecco)			
Financial Assets	Classification		
Non-current Investments			
Fixed Deposits	Held to maturity	-	1,313,319
Long-term Receivables			
Car Loans	Loans and receivables	47	12,095
Sale of Erven	Loans and receivables	134,837	240,825
Farmers: Water scheme	Loans and receivables	417,015	425,993
Officials: Erven loans	Loans and receivables	69,242	74,709
Housing Selling Scheme Loans	Loans and receivables	2,319,185	2,618,748
Consumer Debtors			
Assessment Rates	Loans and receivables	17,056,411	12,245,802
Electricity	Loans and receivables	16,264,431	11,497,492
Refuse	Loans and receivables	4,383,482	5,514,875
Sewerage	Loans and receivables	6,365,351	3,813,050
Water	Loans and receivables	10,977,185	6,876,598
Housing	Loans and receivables	6,604,246	9,106,580
Other Debtors			
Sundry	Loans and receivables	1,002,773	3,312,191
Closing of financial year	Loans and receivables	11,439,962	4,965,042
Other Debtors	Loans and receivables	362,417	48,360
Capital Debtors	Loans and receivables	6,896,204	12,674,939
VAT Receivable			
VAT Control Accounts	Loans and receivables	5,947,664	4,323,408
Bank,Cash and Cash Equivalents			
Call Deposits	Held to maturity	198,462,593	208,597,549
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables			
Car Loans	Loans and receivables	32,203	29,735
Sale of Erven	Loans and receivables	105,912	100,669
Officials: Erven loans	Loans and receivables	5,464	5,146
Farmers: Water scheme	Loans and receivables	7,942	6,906
Housing Selling Scheme Loans	Loans and receivables	196,052	259,176
SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS			
Held to maturity:			1
Investments	Fixed Deposits	-	1,313,319

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATE	MENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009		
			RESTATED
		2009	2008
		R	R
			1
Loans and Receivables			40.005
Long-term Receivables	Car Loans	47	12,095
Long-term Receivables	Sale of Erven	134,837	240,825
Long-term Receivables	Farmers: Water scheme	417,015	425,993
Long-term Receivables	Officials: Erven loans	69,242	74,709
Long-term Receivables	Housing Selling Scheme Loans	2,319,185	2,618,748
Consumer Debtors	Assessment Rates	17,056,411	12,245,802
Consumer Debtors	Electricity	16,264,431	11,497,492
Consumer Debtors	Refuse	4,383,482	5,514,875
Consumer Debtors	Sewerage	6,365,351	3,813,050
Consumer Debtors	Water	10,977,185	6,876,598
Consumer Debtors	Housing	6,604,246	9,106,580
Other Debtors	Sundry	1,002,773	3,312,191
Other Debtors	Closing of financial year	11,439,962	4,965,042
Other Debtors			
	Other Debtors	362,417	48,360
Other Debtors	Capital Debtors	6,896,204	12,674,939
VAT Receivable	VAT Control Accounts	5,947,664	4,323,408
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	Car Loans	32,203	29,735
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	Sale of Erven	105,912	100,669
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	Officials: Erven loans	5,464	5,146
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	Farmers: Water scheme	7,942	6,906
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	Housing Selling Scheme Loans	196,052	259,176
		90.588.023	78,152,340
		00,000,020	70,102,010
Available for Sale:			
Bank Balances and Cash	Bank Balances	16,396,294	225,277,391
Bank Balances and Cash	Cash Floats and Advances		
		16,396,294	225,277,391
Total Financial Assets		305,446,910	513,340,599
Total Fillalicial Assets		303,440,910	313,340,333
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES:	os follows (EVTDL - Eair Value through Profit or		
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss):			
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a	as follows (FVTPL = Fair Value through Profit or <u>Classification</u>		
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities	<u>Classification</u>		
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities		25,606,816	27,005,787
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans	<u>Classification</u>	25,606,816	27,005,787
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost		
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822	6,521,484
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost		
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822	6,521,484
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449	6,521,484 365,924
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304	6,521,484 365,924
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 12,550,350
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 12,550,350 9,956,768
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 12,550,350
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 12,550,350 9,956,768
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 12,550,350 9,956,768
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Clother Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Suspense Accounts	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 12,550,350 9,956,768
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Suspense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 12,550,350 9,956,768 1,840,716
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Suspense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts National Government Grants	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 - 12,550,350 9,956,768 1,840,716
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Suspense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 12,550,350 9,966,768 1,840,716 25,794,352 17,978,673
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Supense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141 32,933,306 22,954,194 (2,720,834)	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 12,550,350 9,966,768 1,840,716
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Suspense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants Provincial Government Grants Provincial Government Grants Developers Contributions	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141 32,933,306 22,954,194 (2,720,834) 12,387,718	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 - 12,550,350 9,956,788 1,840,716 - - - 25,794,352 17,978,673 455,369 17,208,006
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Supense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141 32,933,306 22,954,194 (2,720,834)	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 12,550,350 9,966,768 1,840,716
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Suspense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141 32,933,306 22,954,194 (2,720,834) 12,387,718	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 - 12,550,350 9,956,788 1,840,716 - - - 25,794,352 17,978,673 455,369 17,208,006
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Suspense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants Other Sources Developers Contributions Public Contributions/Private	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141 32,933,306 22,954,194 (2,720,834) 12,387,718 3,648,853	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 - 12,550,350 9,956,768 1,840,716 - - - 25,794,352 17,978,673 455,369 17,208,006 3,648,853
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratulity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Suspense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants Other Sources Developers Contributions Public Contributions/Private VAT Payable VAT Control Accounts	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141 32,933,306 22,954,194 (2,720,834) 12,387,718	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 - 12,550,350 9,956,788 1,840,716 - - - 25,794,352 17,978,673 455,369 17,208,006
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Suspense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts National Government Grants Provincial Governm	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141 32,954,194 (2,720,834) 12,387,718 3,648,853	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 - 12,550,350 9,956,768 1,840,716 - 25,794,352 17,978,673 455,369 17,208,006 3,648,853
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratulity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Suspense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants Other Sources Developers Contributions Public Contributions/Private VAT Payable VAT Control Accounts	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141 32,933,306 22,954,194 (2,720,834) 12,387,718 3,648,853	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 - 12,550,350 9,956,768 1,840,716 - - - 25,794,352 17,978,673 455,369 17,208,006 3,648,853
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Suspense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants Provincial Government Grants Other Sources Developers Contributions Public Contributions/Private VAT Payable VAT Control Accounts Operating Lease Liabilities Operating Lease Liabilities Operating Lease Liabilities	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141 32,954,194 (2,720,834) 12,387,718 3,648,853	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 - 12,550,350 9,956,768 1,840,716 - 25,794,352 17,978,673 455,369 17,208,006 3,648,853
In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified a Loss): Financial Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Annuity Loans Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water Housing Creditors Trade Creditors Payments received in Advance Sundry Deposits Other Creditors Leave Gratuity Retentions Salary Control Creditors Suspense Accounts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts National Government Grants Provincial Governm	Classification Financial liabilities at amortised cost	7,265,822 367,449 27,848,574 10,365,304 475,304 8,993,909 10,820,165 2,317,189 2,114,141 32,954,194 (2,720,834) 12,387,718 3,648,853	6,521,484 365,924 17,974,272 11,487,660 - 12,550,350 9,956,768 1,840,716 - 25,794,352 17,978,673 455,369 17,208,006 3,648,853

NOTES TO THE FIL	NANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE TEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009	2009	RESTATED 2008
		R	R
SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES			
Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost:			
Long-term Liabilities	Annuity Loans	25,606,816	27,005,787
Consumer Deposits	Electricity and Water	7,265,822	6,521,484
Consumer Deposits	Housing	367,449	365,924
Creditors	Trade Creditors	27,848,574	17,974,272
Creditors	Payments received in Advance	10,365,304	11,487,660
Creditors	Sundry Deposits	475,304	-
Creditors	Other Creditors	8,993,909	12,550,350
Creditors	Leave Gratuity	10,820,165	9,956,768
Creditors	Retentions	2,317,189	1,840,716
Creditors	Salary Control	2,114,141	-
Creditors	Creditors Suspense Accounts	-	-
Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	National Government Grants	32,933,306	25,794,352
Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	Provincial Government Grants	22,954,194	17,978,673
Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	Other Spheres of Government	(2,720,834)	455,369
Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	Developers Contributions	12,387,718	17,208,006
Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	Public /Private Contributions	3,648,853	3,648,853
VAT Payable	VAT Control Accounts	447,112	2,740,397
Short-term Loans	Call Bonds	-	-
Operating Lease Liability	Operating Lease Liability	147,663	94,841
Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	Annuity Loans	1,398,971	3,472,854
		167,371,655	159,096,306
Total Financial Liabilities	_	167,371,655	159,096,306

49.2 Fair Value

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the Annual Financial Statements approximate their fair values. The fair value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities were determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and other parties as well as the the current payment ratio's of the municipality's debtors.

	30 June 2009		30 June	2008
	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair
	Amount	Value	Amount	Value
FINANCIAL ASSETS	R	R	R	R
Held to maturity:	198.462.593	198,462,593	209.910.868	209.910.868
Fixed Deposits	100,102,000	100,102,000	1,313,319	1,313,319
Call Deposits	198,462,593	198,462,593	208,597,549	208,597,549
Odii Deposita	130,402,030	130,402,030	200,001,040	200,001,040
Loans and Receivables	87,995,602	87,995,602	75,192,801	75,192,801
Long-term Receivables	551,899	551,899	678,914	678,914
Consumer Debtors	61,651,106	61,651,106	49,054,397	49,054,397
Other Debtors	19,701,356	19,701,356	21,000,532	21,000,532
VAT Receivable Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	5,947,664	5,947,664	4,323,408	4,323,408
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	143,578	143,578	135,550	135,550
Available for Sale	16,435,744	16,435,744	7,943,702	7,943,702
Bank Balances and Cash	16,435,744	16,435,744	7,943,702	7,943,702
Total Financial Assets	302,893,939	302,893,939	293,047,370	293,047,370
	30 June 2009		30 June	2008
	30 June 2009 Carrying	Fair	30 June Carrying	2008 Fair
		Fair Value		
	Carrying		Carrying	Fair
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	Carrying Amount	Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
	Carrying Amount R	Value R	Carrying Amount R	Fair Value R
Designated as FVTPL:	Carrying Amount R	Value R ———————————————————————————————————	Carrying Amount R	Fair Value R 156,889,665
	Carrying Amount R	Value R	Carrying Amount R	Fair Value R
Designated as FVTPL: Bank Facilities:	Carrying Amount R 162,572,876 25,606,816	Value R 162,572,876 25,606,816	Carrying Amount R 156,889,665 27,005,787	Fair Value R 156,889,665 27,005,787
Designated as FVTPL: Bank Facilities: - Annuity Loans Trade and Other Payables: - Consumer Deposits	Carrying Amount R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822	Value R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822	Carrying Amount R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484	Fair Value R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484
Designated as FVTPL: Bank Facilities: - Annuity Loans Trade and Other Payables: - Consumer Deposits - Creditors	Carrying Amount R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255	Value R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255	Carrying Amount R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050	Fair Value R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050
Designated as FVTPL: Bank Facilities: - Annuity Loans Trade and Other Payables: - Consumer Deposits - Creditors - Unspent Conditional Grants	Carrying Amount R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236	Value R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236	Carrying Amount R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253	Fair Value R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253
Designated as FVTPL: Bank Facilities: - Annuity Loans Trade and Other Payables: - Consumer Deposits - Creditors - Unspent Conditional Grants - VAT Payable	Carrying Amount R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255	Value R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255	Carrying Amount R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050	Fair Value R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050
Designated as FVTPL: Bank Facilities: - Annuity Loans Trade and Other Payables: - Consumer Deposits - Creditors - Unspent Conditional Grants - VAT Payable - Short-term Loans	Carrying Amount R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236 447,112	Value R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236 447,112	Carrying Amount R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253 2,740,397	Fair Value R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253 2,740,397
Designated as FVTPL: Bank Facilities: - Annuity Loans Trade and Other Payables: - Consumer Deposits - Creditors - Unspent Conditional Grants - VAT Payable - Short-term Loans - Operating Lease Liabilities	Carrying Amount R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236 447,112 147,663	Value R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236 447,112 147,663	Carrying Amount R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,989,050 65,085,253 2,740,997	Fair Value R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253 2,740,397
Designated as FVTPL: Bank Facilities: - Annuity Loans Trade and Other Payables: - Consumer Deposits - Creditors - Unspent Conditional Grants - VAT Payable - Short-term Loans	Carrying Amount R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236 447,112	Value R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236 447,112	Carrying Amount R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253 2,740,397	Fair Value R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253 2,740,397
Designated as FVTPL: Bank Facilities: - Annuity Loans Trade and Other Payables: - Consumer Deposits - Creditors - Unspent Conditional Grants - VAT Payable - Short-term Loans - Operating Lease Liabilities	Carrying Amount R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236 447,112 147,663	Value R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236 447,112 147,663	Carrying Amount R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,989,050 65,085,253 2,740,997	Fair Value R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253 2,7740,397
Designated as FVTPL: Bank Facilities: - Annuity Loans Trade and Other Payables: - Consumer Deposits - Creditors - Unspent Conditional Grants - VAT Payable - Short-term Loans - Operating Lease Liabilities - Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Total Financial Liabilities	Carrying Amount R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236 447,112 147,663 1,398,971 162,572,876 (4,798,779,64)	Value R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,502,255 69,203,236 447,112 147,663 1,398,971	Carrying Amount R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253 2,740,397 94,841 3,472,854	Fair Value R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253 2,740,397 94,841 3,472,854
Designated as FVTPL: Bank Facilities: - Annuity Loans Trade and Other Payables: - Consumer Deposits - Creditors - Unspent Conditional Grants - VAT Payable - Short-term Loans - Operating Lease Liabilities - Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	Carrying Amount R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 138,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236 447,112 147,663 1,398,971	Value R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 139,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236 447,112 147,663 1,398,971	Carrying Amount R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,494 51,969,050 65,085,253 2,740,397 94,841 3,472,854	Fair Value R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253 2,740,397 94,841 3,472,854
Designated as FVTPL: Bank Facilities: - Annuity Loans Trade and Other Payables: - Consumer Deposits - Creditors - Unspent Conditional Grants - VAT Payable - Short-term Loans - Operating Lease Liabilities - Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Total Financial Liabilities	Carrying Amount R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,503,255 69,203,236 447,112 147,663 1,398,971 162,572,876 (4,798,779,64)	Value R 162,572,876 25,606,816 25,606,816 136,966,060 7,265,822 58,502,255 69,203,236 447,112 147,663 1,398,971	Carrying Amount R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253 2,740,397 94,841 3,472,854	Fair Value R 156,889,665 27,005,787 27,005,787 129,883,878 6,521,484 51,969,050 65,085,253 2,740,397 94,841 3,472,854

At the reporting date there are no significant concentrations of credit risk for Loans and Receivables at Fair Value. The carrying amount reflected above represents the municipality's maximum exposure to credit risk for such loans and receivables.

The Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities were determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and other parties as well as the the current payment ratio's of the municipality's debiors.

49.3 Capital Risk Management

The municipality manages its capital to ensure that the municipality will be able to continue as a going concern while delivering sustainable services to consumers through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The municipality's overall strategy remains unchanged from 2008.

The capital structure of the municipality consists of debt, which includes the Long-term Liabilities disclosed in Note 4, Bank, Cash and Cash Equivalents and Equity, comprising Funds, Reserves and Accumulated Surplus as disclosed in Note 2 and the Statement of Changes in Net Assets.

	2009 R	RESTATED 2008 R
Gearing Ratio		
In terms of the municipality's five year financial plan, financial benchmarks, year-on-year in respect of the debt-to-equity ratio, is reflected at 95,00%, reducing 90,00%. This aggressive ratio is as a result of the development challenges faced by the municipality. The rate of borrowing is well below market related rates.		ı
The gearing ratio at the year-end was as follows:		
Debt Bank, Cash and Cash Equivalents	27,005,787 16,435,744	30,478,641 7,943,702
Net Debt	43,441,530	38,422,343
Equity	3,045,258,102	939,633,238
Net debt to equity ratio	1.43%	0

Debt is defined as Long- and Short-term Liabilities, as detailed in Note 4.

Equity includes all Funds and Reserves of the municipality, disclosed as Net Assets in the Statement of Financial Performance.

49.4 Financial Risk Management Objectives

Due to the largely non-trading nature of activities and the way in which they are financed, municipalities are not exposed to the degree of financial risk faced by business entities. Financial Instruments play a much more limited role in creating or changing risks that would be typical of listed companies to which the IAS's mainly apply. Generally, Financial Assets and Liabilities are generated by day-to-day operational activities and are not held to manage the risks facing the municipality in undertaking its activities.

The Directorate: Financial Services monitors and manages the financial risks relating to the operations through internal policies and procedures. These risks include interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Compliance with policies and procedures is reviewed by the internal auditors on a continuous basis, and annually by external auditors. The municipality does not enter into or trade financial instruments for speculative purposes.

Internal audit, responsible for initiating a control framework and monitoring and responding to potential risk, reports periodically to the municipality's audit committee, an independent body that monitors the effectiveness of the internal audit function.

49.5 Significant Accounting Policies

Details of the significant Accounting Policies and methods adopted, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of Financial Asset, Financial Liability and Equity Instrument are disclosed in the Accounting Policies to the Annual Financial Statements.

49.6 Market Risk

The municipality's activities expose it primarily to the financial risks of changes in interest rates (see Note 57.8 below). No formal policy exists to harder valadilities in the interest rate market

49.6.1 Foreign Currency Risk Management

The municipality's activities do not expose it to the financial risks of foreign currency and therefore has no formal policy to hedge volatilities in the interest rate market.

49.6.2 Interest Rate Risk Management

Interest Rate Risk is defined as the risk that the fair value or future cash flows associated with a financial instrument will fluctuate in amount as a result of market interest changes.

Potential concentrations of interest rate risk consist mainly of variable rate deposit investments, long-term receivables, consumer debtors, other debtors, bank and cash balances.

The municipality limits its counterparty exposures from its money market investment operations by only dealing with well-established financial institutions of high credit standing. No investment with a tenure exceeding twelve months shall be made without consultation with the councillor responsible for financial matters.

Consumer debtors comprise of a large number of ratepayers, dispersed across different industries and geographical areas. Ongoing credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these debtors. Consumer debtors are presented net of a provision for impairment.

In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, it is endeavoured to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

Long-term Receivables and Other Debtors are individually evaluated annually at balance Sheet date for impairment or discounting. A report on the various categories of debtors is drafted to substantiate such evaluation and subsequent impairment / discounting, where applicable.

The municipality is not exposed to interest rate risk as the municipality borrows funds at fixed interest rates.

The municipality's exposures to interest rates on Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are detailed in the Credit Risk Management section of this note.

Interest Rate Sensitivity Analysis

The municipality had no variable rate long-term financial instruments at year-end requiring an Interest Rate Sensitivity Analysis.

49. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

49.7 Effective Interest Rates and Repricing Analysis

In accordance with IAS 32.67(a) and (b) the following tables indicate the average effective interest rates of Income-earning Financial Assets and Interest-bearing Financial Liabilities at the reporting date and the periods in which they mature or, if earlier, reprice:

30 June 2009

	Note	Average		6 Months	6 - 12	1-2	2 - 5	More than
Description	refin	effective	Total					
	AFS	Interest Rate		or less	Months	Years	Years	5 Years
	#	%	œ	2	ď	8		~
FIXED RATE INSTRUMENTS Held-to-maturity Investments	15			•	,	•		
Fixed Deposits			1	1	1	1		Ċ
Total Fixed Rate Instruments								
VARIABLE RATE INSTRUMENTS Short-term Investment Deposits Bank Balances and Cash	22		198,462,593 16,396,294		1 1			
Total Fixed Rate Instruments			214,858,887	•		•		

30 June 2008

	Note	Average		6 Months	6 - 12	1-2	2 - 5	More than
Description	ref in		Total					
	AFS	Interest Rate		or less	Months	Years	Years	5 Years
	#	%	œ	W.	œ	œ		œ
FIXED RATE INSTRUMENTS Hold An maturity Invocations	ź,		1 212 210	ı	ı	1	1	,
Fixed Deposits	2		1,313,319					
Total Fixed Rate Instruments			1,313,319			•		
VARIABLE RATE INSTRUMENTS Short-term Investment Deposits Bank Balances and Cash	22		208,597,549	1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
Total Fixed Rate Instruments			433,874,939	•		•		

49.8 Other Price Risks

The municipality is not exposed to equity price risks arising from equity investments as the municipality does not trade these investments.

49.9 Liquidity Risk Management

municipality's short, medium and long-term funding and liquidity management requirements. The municipality manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate reserves, banking facilities and reserve borrowing facilities, by continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows and matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities. Included in Note 47 is a listing of additional undrawn facilities that the municipality has at its disposal to further reduce liquidity risk (cash). Ultimate responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the Council, which has built an appropriate liquidity risk management framework for the management of the

Liquidity and Interest Risk Tables

The following tables detail the municipality's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities. The tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the municipality can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

8,760,846 7,675,284 7,675,284 8,760,846 More than 5 Years 11,598,304 11,598,304 11,598,304 11,598,304 2 - 5 Years 3,866,101 3,866,101 3,866,101 3,866,101 Years 1,933,050 3,126,695 3,126,695
 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009

 Note
 Average
 6 Months
 6 -12

 ref in
 effective
 Total
 or less
 Months
 1,933,050 29508654.48 1,933,050 23,031,700 3,126,695 31,441,705 26,158,395 29,508,654 27,005,790 23,031,700 30,478,641 56,514,444 53,510,341 11.25% 11.25% Non-interest Bearing Fixed Interest Rate Instruments Non-interest Bearing Fixed Interest Rate Instruments Description 30 June 2009 30 June 2008

The municipality expects to meet its obligations from operating cash flows and proceeds of maturing financial assets. The municipality expects to maintain current debt to equity ratio. This will be achieved through increased service tariff charges and the increased use of unsecured bank loan facilities.

2009 2008 R R

49. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

49.10 Credit Risk Management

Credit Risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the municipality. The municipality has a sound credit control and debt collection policy and obtains sufficient collateral, where appropriate, as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. The municipality uses other publicly available financial information and its own trading records to assess its major customers. The municipality's exposure of its counterparties are monitored regularly.

Potential concentrations of credit rate risk consist mainly of long-term receivables, consumer debtors, other debtors, bank and cash balances.

The municipality limits its counterparty exposures from its investment operations (financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired) by only dealing with well-established financial institutions of high credit standing. The credit exposure to any single counterparty is managed by setting transaction / exposure limits, which are included in the municipality's Investment Policy. These limits are reviewed annually by the Chief Financial Officer and authorised by the Council.

Consumer Debtors comprise of a large number of ratepayers, dispersed across different industries and geographical areas within the jurisdiction of the municipality. Ongoing credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these debtors. Consumer debtors are presented net of a provision for impairment.

In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, it is endeavoured to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

Long-term Receivables and Other Debtors are individually evaluated annually at reporting date for impairment or discounting. A report on the various categories of debtors is drafted to substantiate such evaluation and subsequent impairment / discounting, where applicable.

The municipality does not have any significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any group of counterparties having similar characteristics, except for Sasol who has large investments in the municipal area and does not pose any risk. The municipality defines counterparties as having similar characteristics if they are related entities. The credit risk on liquid funds is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit-ratings.

	2009 R	2008 R
The maximum credit and interest risk exposure in respect of the relevant financial instruments is as follows:		
Fixed Deposit Investments	-	1,313,319
Long-term Receivables	3,287,898	3,794,200
Consumer Debtors	61,651,106	44,730,989
Other Debtors	19,701,356	21,000,532
Bank, Cash and Cash Equivalents	214,898,337	225,277,391
Maximum Credit and Interest Risk Exposure	299,538,697	296,116,431

50. MULTI-EMPLOYER RETIREMENT BENEFIT INFORMATION

All councillors belong to the Pension Fund for Municipal Councillors.

Employees belong to a variety of approved Pension and Provident Funds as described below.

These schemes are subject to either a tri-annual, bi-annual or annual actuarial valuation, details which are provided below.

The Municipal Councillors Pension Fund and the South African Municipal Workers Union National Provident Fund are defined contribution plans, wheras the other funds are defined benefit plans. All of these afore-mentioned funds are multi-employer plans. Sufficient information is not available to use defined benefit accounting for the pension and retirement funds, due to the

- (i) The assets of each fund are held in one portfolio and are not notionally allocated to each of the participating employers.
- (ii) One set of financial statements are compiled for each fund and financial statements are not drafted for each participating employer.
- (iii) The same rate of contribution applies to all participating employers and no regard is paid to differences in the membership distribution of the participating employers.

It is therefore seen that each fund operates as a single entity and is not divided into sub-funds for each participating employer. The only obligation of the municipality with respect to the retirement benefit plans is to make the specified contributions. Where councillors / employees leave the plans prior to full vesting of the contributions, the contributions payable by the municipality are reduced by the amount of forfeited contributions.

The total expense recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance of R19,7 million (2008: R17,7 million) represents contributions payable to these plans by the municipality at rates specified in the rules of the plans. These contributions have been expensed.

The Retirement Funds have been valued by making use of the Discounted Cash Flow method of valuation.

DEFINED BENEFIT SCHEMES

SALA Pension Fund:

The funding level has increased from 106% in 2006 to 110,0% on 1 July 2007. The Solvency Reserve has been calculated at R1 589.3 million for active members and R346.1 million in respect of pensioners. It should be noted that the previous valuation was done by Old Mutual Actuaries and Consultants whereas the latest valuation was done by Genesis Actuarial Solutions. There were restatements of certain published figures but the conclusion was drawn that the fund is financially sound at the valuation date

Cape Joint Pension Fund

The Cape Joint Pension Fund is a multi employer plan and the contribution rate payable is 27%, 9% by the members and 18% by Council. The valuation disclosed an actuarial surplus of R182 million and was funded at 106,5%. The fund was certified as being in a sound financial condition as at 30 June 2008 by an actuary.

DEFINED CONTRIBUTION SCHEMES

Cape Joint Pension Fund

This scheme was established to accommodate the unique characteristics of contract employees and "cost to company" employees. All excisting members were given the option to transfer to the defined contribution plan before 1 July 2003. The actuary report certified that the structure of the assets is appropriate relative to the nature of the liabilities, assuming a smoothed bonus philosophy, and given nomal circumstances.

The fund was certified as being in a sound financial condition as at 30 June 2008 by the actuary. The valuation disclosed a funding level of 103.3%

Cape Joint Retirement Fund

The contribution rate paid by the members (9,0%) and Council (18,0%) is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in future. The valuation disclosed an actuarial surplus of R 42,9 million for the Pensioners Account and was funded at 112,2%, while the Share Account has an investment reserve of R68,5 million and was funded at 101,1%. The actuary is satisfied the fund in a sound financial position as at 30 June 2008.

Municipal Councillors Pension Fund:

The Municipal Councillors Pension Fund operates as a defined contribution scheme. The contribution rate paid by the members (13,75%) and Council (15,00%) is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future. The actuarial valuation of the fund was undertaken at 30 June 2006 and reported a funding ratio of 147.3%.

No further details could be provided for after the last valuation, being 30 June 2006.

South African Municipal Workers Union National Provident Fund:

The last actuarial valuation of the fund was performed at 30 June 2005 and certified as being in a financially sound position. The next statutory valuation was due on 30 June 2008, but still in process.

None of the above mentioned plans are State Plans.

51. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

51.1 Loans granted to Related Parties

In terms of the MFMA, the municipality may not grant loans to its Councillors, Management, Staff and Public with effect from 1 July 2004. Loans, together with the conditions thereof, granted prior to this date are disclosed in Note 14 to the Annual Financial Statements.

51.2 Compensation of Related Parties

Compensation of Key Management Personnel and Councillors is set out in Notes 29 and 30 respectively, to the Annual Financial Statements.

51.3 Purchases from Related Parties

No related party transactions in terms of the declarations made by Councillors and Key Management Personnel. Refer Appendix H for disclosure in terms of par. 25 of IPSAS 20.

52. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

52.1 Court Proceedings:

(i) Neighboring farm alleged pollution and other forms of degradation as a result of activities at the squatter camp. They requested the court to issue an order directing the municipality to clean-up and add additional facilities like toilets. The province issued a directive which the municipality now wants reviewed.	500,000
(ii) The correctness of tender awards. High court to make a ruling.	200,000
(iii) SALA Pension Fund is taking all local authorities, who are not paying the increased contribution as claimed by them, to court. Municipalities to pay the difference between current contribution rate and increased contribution rate. SALGA advised municipalities to maintain status quo.	352,028
(vi) Cape Nature is taking the municipality to court for a fire in the District Municipal Area. Although the fire started within the municipal area, the necessary safety precautions were in place and the District Municipality was the responsible legal authority to extinguish the fire.	279,031
(vii) Shelfline 104 (PTY) LTD submitted an application against the municipality disputing the tariff applicable on developers liable for payment of bulk infrastructure contribution levies. This matter has now been concluded and judgement is pending. The matter does not involve any potential claims.	200,000
(viii) The Stellenbosch Ratepayers' Association is taking the municipality to court and applied for the reviewing and setting aside of, amongst others, the decision to appoint the Second Respondent (Dennis Moss Planners and Architects (Pty) Ltd) by means of a single source appointment as allowed for by the regulations, to do certain work and the legal awards of tenders for construction and upgrade of basic sport facilities. This matter does not involve any amounts claimed.	300,000
(viiii) The Stellenbosch Ratepayers' Association is taking the municipality to court and applied for the reviewing and setting aside of the rates and tariffs of the Municipality for the 2009/10 financial year. This matter does not involve any potential claims as the Court cannot set aside a budget of a municipality. Council approves a budget by giving effect to their constitutional mandate.	300,000

53. IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE

The municipality did not receive any In-kind Donations and Assistance during the year under review.

54. COMPARISON WITH THE BUDGET

The comparison of the municipality's actual financial performance with that budgeted, is set out in Annexures "E(1) and E(2)".

55. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS

The municipality was not a party to any Private Public Partnerships during the financial year 2008/2009.

56. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

No events having financial implications requiring disclosure occurred subsequent to 30 June 2009.

Launching of a forensic investigation into alleged corruption relating to housing tenders as per the council decision of 6 November 2009.

A Council decision was made to sell 2 ervens at Technopark with a average fair market value of R 15 875 000.

The market was tested for the taking up of a external loan to the value of R 58 900 000 to fund capital expenditure.

57. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

The comparative figures were restated as a result of the effect of Changes in Accounting Policies (Note 42) and Prior Period Errors (Note 42).

APPENDIX A

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 JUNE 2009

	Original	Loan		Balance at	Received	Redeemed/	Balance at
Details	Loan		Redeemable		during	Written Off	
	Amount	Number		30 June 2008	the Period	during Period 30 June 2009	30 June 2009
	~			~	œ	2	~
ANNUITY LOANS							
DBSA @ 11,55%	10,124,398	101007	10,124,398	2,194,833		2,194,833	•
DBSA @ 9,25%	30,000,000	101878	2,994,213	28,283,808		1,278,021	27,005,787
Total annuity loans	40,124,398			30,478,641	•	3,472,854	27,005,787
TOTAL EXTERNAL LOANS	40,124,398			30,478,641		3,472,854	27,005,787

APPENDIX A

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 JUNE 2009

	Original	Loan		Loan Balance at Receiv	Received	Redeemed/	Balance at
Details	Loan		Redeemable		during	Written Off	
	Amount	Number		30 June 2008	the Period	during Period	30 June 2009
FINANCE LEASES							
Cape Office Machines	84,360	3552109596	71,692	43,535		30,867	12,668
Cape Office Machines	84,360	3552111531	71,692	43,535		30,867	12,668
Cape Office Machines	140,250	3459637213	140,250			1	
Cape Office Machines	110,560	2233268219	73,677	87,958		51,075	36,883
Cape Office Machines	26,500	3544402322	26,500	9,084		9,084	
Cape Office Machines	27,977	3501232261	27,977	7,157		7,157	
Cape Office Machines	84,000	3311034773	49,727	72,757		38,484	34,273
Cape Office Machines	26,500	3501230250	26,500	5,623		5,623	
Cape Office Machines	26,500	3501134804	26,500	5,623		5,623	
Cape Office Machines	46,888	3824685087	46,888	12,927		12,927	
Cape Office Machines	46,888	3824680166	38,328	27,158		18,598	8,560
Cape Office Machines	12,462	3454883364	12,462			ı	
Nashua	150,000	J5836404441	150,000			ı	
Nashua	10,000	A4749023431	6,267	5,894		2,161	3,733
Nashua	57,000	J9246621386	45,733	24,086		12,819	11,267
Nashua	46,000	H6716800830	46,000			ı	
Nashua	54,000	J9146102494	54,000	10,729		10,729	
Nashua	115,000	H7127200003	115,000			ı	
Gestetner	27,198	J9046611950	24,418	8,839		6;059	2,780
Gestetner	42,209	H6836201221	42,209			ı	
Gestetner	21,363	H6636403216	21,363	1,255		1,255	
Gestetner	21,363	H6636503064	21,363	1,255		1,255	
Gestetner	79,080	K7166420486	73,993	33,532		28,444	5,088
Gestetner	31,351	L7076165747	20,660	20,961		10,270	10,691
Gestetner	25,294	H6736600952	25,294	1,707		1,707	
Gestetner	27,715	J9256510202	27,715	5,187		5,187	
Gestetner	27,715	J9256510431	27,715	4,343		4,343	
Minolta	160,000	21010569	160,000			ı	
Minolta	190,000	21008552	190,000			-	

APPENDIX A

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 JUNE 2009

	Original	Loan		Balance at	Received	Redeemed/	Balance at
Details	Loan		Redeemable		during	Written Off	
	Amount	Number		30 June 2008	the Period	during Period	during Period 30 June 2009
INCA	88,644	2231954174	88,644	14,256		14,256	
Sharp	102,000	0050008Y	102,000	6,911		6,911	
Toshiba Winelands	120,000	427327	120,000	29,435		29,435	
TOTAL FINANCE LEASES	2,113,178		1,974,567	483,747		345,136	138,611

ANNUITY LOANS:

DBSA:

Structured unsecured 15 year loan for provision of infrastructure. Original loan capital of R 30 million is repayable semi-annually in fixed instalments of capital and fixed rate interest.

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY APPRININ B ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY PLAUT AND EQUIPMENT 30 JUNE 2009

			Fair V	Fair Value / Revaluation	no					Accumulated Depreciation	I Depreciation			
				Under	Balance before	Unbundling/ Valuation of	Closing	Opening			Balance	Unbundling/ Valuation of	Closing	
	Opening balance	Additions	Disposals	Construction	unbundling	assets	Balance	Balance	Depreciation	Disposals	nupundling	assets	Balance	Carrying Value
and and buildings						512.891.241	512,891,241			ı			,	512.891.241
and and buildings	1		•			654,803,300	654,803,300					07 000	- 0000	654,803,300
arioni oroso						1,173,967,117	1,173,967,117					87,928	87,928	1,173,879,189
Buildings														
Operational Buildings				•						•			•	•
Sommunity Buildings														
nfrastructure														
coess control	810,830	,		38,678		(80,940)	768,567	810,830	127	1	810,957	(80,940)	730,016	38,551
prons		111,614			111,614		111,614		92			92	92	111,522
3ridges, subways	666'69			•	666'69	14,067,163	14,137,162	9,346	2,333		11,679		11,679	14,125,483
sus terminals	20,000			'	20,000	4,092,126	4,112,126	13,507	1,000		14,507	237,099	251,606	3,860,521
Sulidings	1,168,202			865 690	3 385 790	3 551 822	24,389 6 937 612	772 090	58,410		126,00	(58,198)	1,323	17,000
encina	766.861			118.543		34.673.907	35,559,311	1.546.325	38.554		1.584.879	(1.450.528)	134.351	35.424.960
-ootways				305,583		(305,583)		95,797	251		96,048	(96,048)		
Aains electrical	3,856,105	,	•	'	3,856,105	17,297,948	21,154,053	1,687,943	185,430	,	1,873,373	1,608,577	3,481,949	17,672,103
Aains water	647, 181					41,091,749	41,738,930	435,675	27,109		462,784	- 1000	462,784	41,276,146
Meters electrical	3,035,426			245,352	4,180,778	(4, 180, 7/8)		1,426,731	181,846		1/6,809,1	(1,608,577)		
Meters water	3.536.577	139.337		194 927	3	50.619.533	54 490.374	2.117.135	222.003		2.339.138	(2,12)	2.339.138	52.151.236
Aotorways	13,405,977				_	649,158,290	662,564,267	8,240,788	883,407		9,124,195	45,484,253	54,608,448	607,955,819
utfall sewers	2,094,281			•	2,094,281	(2,094,281)		419,430	104,714		524,144	(524,144)		
aving	581,299		•	•	581,299	(581,299)	1	168,315	29,065	1	197,380	(197,380)	•	•
ower stations	56,308,816				4,	(56,308,816)		11,621,852	1,876,960		13,498,813	(13,498,813)	•	•
ump stations	3,827,515	- 670		1,076,354	4,903,869	(4,903,869)	- 000 044	738,155	196,754		934,908	(934,908)	- 00 400	- 204 404
Unincation works	18,280,988	553,540		4,403,373		149,622,916	172,920,416	6,059,180	915,299		0,974,480	31,819,183	38,793,002	134, 126, 754
ther roads	76.439.331	684,568		17,523,851	94.0	(87.861.387)	6.786.362	39.811,915	5.249.161		45.061.076	(44.863.445)	197,631	6.588.732
Runways	14,562		•			(14,562)		13,118	728	1	13,846	(13,846)		
ecurity system	3,130,829	304,582		455,936		16,774,877	20,666,223	1,258,546	625,139	1	1,883,684	478,407	2,362,091	18,304,132
ewers	52,129,234	181,290		1,109,740	Ω	(53,420,264)		28,550,292	2,213,440		30,763,732	(30,763,732)		. !
illage machines	1,225,270				1,228,270	(1,228,276)		327,817	30.591		129 683	(401,624)	3,478	(3,478)
street lighting	7.531,131			982.411	80	201.498,303	210.011.846	722.749	301,801		1.024,550	1.577.382	2.601.932	207.409.914
Supply/reticulation - e	74,072,158		•	7,023,753	80	(81,095,912)		26,965,076	3,718,891		30,683,967	(30,683,967)		
Supply/reticulation - w	87,165,228	4,229,413		49,090	0	223,333,182	314,776,912	54,145,281	3,084,470	,	57,229,751	30,686,692	87,916,443	226,860,469
stomwater drains	4,355,238	•		959,917	ιά	5,919,929	11,235,084	962'008	242,297	•	1,043,093		1,043,093	10,191,991
switchgear equipment	750,146				750,146	132,175,220	132,925,366	90,414	37,507		127,921	- 00	127,921	132,797,445
Reservoirs & tanks	9,053,802				9,003,802	106,854,961	1.10,508,823	4,121,314	482,644		4,603,958	1,827,284	6,431,243	086,770,011
ransformer kiosks	1,000,000				1,000,000	115.184.636	116.184.636	233.516	33.333		266.849	13.498.813	13.765.662	102.418.974
rafficislands	762,477	304,327			1,066,803	(1,066,803)		161,552	73,748		235,300	(235,300)		
raffic lights	7,151,550	•		•		(7,151,550)		984,505	357,577	•	1,342,082	(1,342,082)	•	•
street names	1,163,047			22,484	1,185,531	985,069	1,876,117	238,728	58,155		296,883		296,883	1,579,234
							_		_	_				

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY APPRIDIX B ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT 30 JUNE 2009

			Fair V	Fair Value / Revaluation	Ē					Accumulated	Accumulated Depreciation			
						Unbundling/					Balance	Unbundling/		
				Under	Balance before	Valuation of	Closing	Opening			before	Valuation of	Closing	
	Opening balance	Additions	Disposals	Construction	unbundling	assets	Balance	Balance	Depreciation	Disposals	unbundling	assets	Balance	Carrying Value
Community Assets														
Buildings	1,226,816	1,651,160		477,785	3,355,761	(3,355,761)		9,401	42,156		51,557	(51,557)	•	•
Care centres	122,298	•		•	122,298	(122,298)		20,405	4,077		24,482	(24,482)	•	•
Cemeteries	2,072,072	,		479,239	2,551,311	(2,551,311)	•	404,376	70,531		474,906	(474,906)	,	•
Community centres	7,470,595	122,863			7,593,458	(7,593,458)	•	797,035	249,031		1,046,066	(1,046,066)		•
Fire stations	2,757,852				2,757,852	(2,757,852)		173,339	91,928		265,267	(265,267)		•
Floodlighting	256,051			•	256,051	(256,051)		64,392	12,761		77,153	(77,153)	•	•
Clinics/hospitals	4,431,084			•	4,431,084	(4,431,084)		909,182	124,276	,	1,033,458	(1,033,458)		•
Informal housing	43,419,087	•		96,404	43,515,492		43,515,492	15, 188, 799	2,171,033		17,359,833		17,359,833	26, 155, 659
Indoor sports	382,500				382,500	(382,500)		38,320	12,750		51,070	(51,070)	•	
Lakes and dams	453,153	•		491,207	944,360	(944,360)		70,936	22,725		93,661	(93,661)	•	•
Libraries	490,751			274,258	765,009	(765,009)		26,960	16,557		73,516	(73,516)	•	•
Municipal buildings	235,776,282	94,817		4,154,633	240,025,733	(240,025,733)		190,641,141	2,498,035	,	193,139,176	(193,139,176)		•
Muncipal houses	2,612,702			•	2,612,702	(2,612,702)		1,500,546	130,466	,	1,631,012	(1,631,012)		•
Museum/art galleries	717,695	•		•	717,695	(717,695)	,	47,977	23,923	,	71,901	(71,901)		•
Netball courts	140,524			•	140,524	(140,524)		45,665	7,026	,	52,691	(52,691)		•
Outdoor sports facilities	19,682,205	•		765,316	20,447,521	(20,447,521)		5,091,943	974,621		6,066,563	(6,066,563)	•	•
Parks	12,907,240	•		1,726,039	14,633,279	(14,633,279)		2,972,047	435,978	•	3,408,026	(3,408,026)		•
Public conveniences/bathhouses	6,253,312			•	6,253,312	(6,253,312)		1,461,723	208,444	,	1,670,166	(1,670,166)		•
Recreation centres	1,003,094	•		•	1,003,094	(1,003,094)		118,339	33,436	•	151,776	(151,776)		•
Stadiums		9,119,441		375,260	9,494,701	(9,494,701)		116,539	7,481	,	124,021	(124,021)		•
Swimming pools	463,458			•	463,458	(463,458)			23,173	,	23,173	(23,173)		•
Tennis courts	461,399	,	•	1	461,399	(461,399)	•	73,853	23,070		96,923	(96,923)	1	•
	343,100,170	10,988,282		8,840,141	362,928,592	(319,413,101)	43,515,492	219,802,917	7,183,479		226,986,396	(209,626,563)	17,359,833	26,155,659
Leased Assets														
Miscellaneous furniture	1,210,930			0	1,210,930	2,113,178	3,324,107	1,210,930	-	-	-	(1,210,930)	3,231,191	92,917
	1,210,930			0	1,210,930	2,113,178	3,324,107	1,210,930			1,210,930	(1,210,930)	3,231,191	92,917

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY APPRININ B ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY PLAUT AND EQUIPMENT 30 JUNE 2009

			Fair V	Fair Value / Revaluation	uc					Accumulated	Accumulated Depreciation			
	Opening balance	Additions	Disposals	Under	Balance before	Unbundling/ Valuation of	Closing	Opening	Depreciation	Disposals	Balance before unbundling	Unbundling/ Valuation of	Closing	Carrying Value
Other Assets														
Air conditioners	173,622	88,677		•	262,299		262,299	113,271	22,585		135,857	- 404)	135,857	126,442
Broom - drawn	53.110	004,011			53.110	(113,433)	53.110	21.302	10.622		31.924	(104)	31.924	21.186
Bulk containers	160,726	1		•	160,726		160,726	147,771	4,634	,	152,405	1	152,405	8,321
Cabinets/cupboards	244,877	183,207			428,084	1,002,120	1,430,204	187,844	25,663		213,507	593,492	806,908	623,205
Chairs	334,749			•	334,749	1,405,252	1,740,001	216,960	39,471		256,431	475,271	731,702	1,008,300
Cleaner - steam	72,477	- 0		1 0	72,477		72,477	35,681	11,156		46,836		46,836	25,640
Compactor - landfill	159,658	- 28,1	,		159,658	(142,158)	17,500	152,677	3,500		156,177	(142,158)	14,019	3,481
Compactor - plate	55,164		•		55,164	(29,893)	25,271	40,501	5,054	•	45,555	(29,893)	15,662	609'6
Compter software	5,027,619	98,139		349,572	5,475,329	- 400	5,475,329	3,594,415	605,124		4,199,539		4,199,539	1,275,790
Control system - co-driver	754,609				754,609	(494,344)	992,092	16 125	48,614		17 815	(494,344)	25/,213	3,053
Drill - concrete	9,939				9,939	(010,04)	9,939	2,587	1,988		4,574	(2)	4,574	5,364
Equipmnet/apparatus - Clinic/H	. '	37,576		•	37,576	(37,576)	. '	. '	. 1	•	. '		. '	. '
Equipment/apparatus - Traffic	712,983	1,270,712			1,983,695	(1,470,349)	513,346	309,129	82,742	•	391,871	(237,212)	154,659	358,688
Electrical equipment	9,042,010	56,818		5,421,629	14,520,456	1,662,217	16,182,673	1,435,596	1,816,594		3,252,189	(30,049)	3,222,140	12,960,533
Laboratory equipment Milling equipment	74.913	464.156			539.069	(539,069)	352,245	73,907	4.994		64.966	(64.966)	- 10,709	241,530
Radio equipment	2,572,058	63,699	•	,	2,635,758	140,731	2,776,488	1,372,085	472,145	٠	1,844,231	(259,726)	1,584,505	1,191,984
Telecommunication equipment	3,082,114	1	•	•	3,082,114	63'69	3,145,813	2,821,165	196,566	•	3,017,732		3,017,732	128,082
Feeders	63,819	246,717		- 200 207	310,536	(251,311)	59,225	23,166	4,255		27,420	(3,984)	23,437	35,788
Fire equipment	1,020,040	626.462		798,307	626 462	(1,725,655)	171 413	ccs'c/o	1022		102,361	(404,205)	1 022	170.391
Generator	416,625	87,418	•	•	504,044	366,255	870,299	272,818	74,312	٠	347,130	(172,789)	174,342	695,957
General plant	2,805,407	. '	•	•	2,805,407	23,006	2,828,413	2,761,743	16,237	٠	2,777,980	(64,412)	2,713,568	114,846
Household refuse bins	2,161,204	3,500,087		. !	5,661,291	(3,473,771)	2,187,520	247,446	429,204		676,650		676,650	1,510,870
Housing schemes	100,030,399	26,316		3,867,277	103,923,992	(103,923,992)	- 096	6,068,078	813		6,068,890	(6,068,890)	- 06 1 30	- 470 046
Hotst - retuse bins Irrigation systems	343.284			205.476	548.760	(40,401)	548.760	16.044	29.228		45.272	(40,401)	45.272	503.488
Emergency light	48,535	•	٠		48,535	33,700	82,235	48,535		•	48,535	33,700	82,235	
Loader - front-end	532,056	1,105,555			1,637,611	(1,637,611)		532,056		•	532,056	(532,056)		
Miscellaneous furniture	5,764,322			257,217	6,021,539	(1,590,530)	4,431,010	2,046,702	721,312		2,768,014	(1,560,825)	1,207,189	3,223,821
Office buildings	2.165,285	455,558		80.809	2.701,652	(2.700.759)	893	217,925	72.957		290,883	(290,496)	387	506
Office machines	3,890,974	52,964	•	. '	3,943,938	8,388,492	12,332,430	3,541,347	183,656	,	3,725,004	104	3,725,107	8,607,322
Other land	189,692,184			•	189,692,184	(189,692,184)	- 000				•	- 200 1	- 202 200	- 200
Plant and equipment Pulverising mills	329 727				329 727	9,338,829	679,956,6	329 727			329 727	5,357,302	205, 155,6	701,407
Pumps	1,185,834	567,913			1,753,747	(1,753,747)		796,394	97,059		893,454	(893,454)		
Roller - pavement	1,096,324	12,434		45,510	1,154,268	526,736	1,681,004	256,879	215,533	•	472,412	(28,744)	443,668	1,237,335
Tables/desks	314,461			•	314,461	2,344,286	2,658,747	198,394	35,030		233,424	942,568	1,175,992	1,482,756
Tippers Tologomenication occurrence	817,911				817,911	1,686,790	2,504,701	593,258	54,527		647,786	1,820,234	2,468,020	36,681
Tip sites	644,606	97,339		•	741,945	(741,945)		71,857	21,487		93,343	(93,343)	506,00	0 0
Tools	763,788	. '	•	•	763,788	(555,559)	208,228	711,516	20,530	,	732,046	(652,898)	79,148	129,081
Trailers	124,099			•	124,099	(82,477)	41,622	116,813	3,653		120,466	(82,477)	37,989	3,633
Vacant land Vehicles	6.562.225				6.562.225	1.342.496	7.904.722	4.703.308	722.859		5.426.167	753.704	6.179.871	1.724.851
Buses	291,106	,	•	•	291,106	(291,106)	. '	150,658	19,407	٠	170,065		. '	. '
Compressors	25,415	- 000 071		•	25,415	(15,445)	9,970	19,444	1,994		21,438	(15,445)	5,993	3,977
Motor cycles	4,707,383	1,000,000,1			80.756	(1,737,634)	4,013,000	80.756	- 107		80.756		100,000	3,914,922
Fire engines	3,455,908	906,184		•	4,362,092	(4,362,092)		693,095	167,735	•	860,830			
Farm equipment	175,630			•	175,630	(175,630)		175,630			175,630	(175,630)		
Graders	1.271.895				1.271.895	(130,000)	745.855	1.100.767	171.128		1.271.895		745.855	, €
Vehicle monitoring system	313,428			•	313,428	(313,428)		212,773	62,552	•	275,325			
Roller - mechanically driven	91,200			•	91,200		91,200	73,060	18,140		91,200		91,200	
Pound venicles Road maintenance equipment	291.969				291,969	(130.907)	161.061	227.721	32.212		259.933	(148,793)	129.026	32.036
Street sweeper - mech.driven	782,008				782,008	(782,008)		782,008	21.1.20		782,008		-	200
Trucks/bakkies	17,179,345	1,979,587		•	19,158,932	9,351,390	28,510,322	12,885,057	1,190,764		14,075,821		14,857,886	13,652,436
Tracors Workshop/Depots	32.781				32.781	(32.781)		19.687	1,093		20.779	(20.779)		
Town planning	42,590,907			743,649	43,334,556		43,334,556	34,035,954	2,986,347	•	37,022,302		37,022,302	6,312,254
Valuation roll							1							
	701,980,747	15,998,063		11,313,875	729,292,685	(556,440,752)	172,851,933	99,480,826	13,066,579		112,547,405	(7,365,885)	105,181,521	67,670,412

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY APPRININ B ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY PLAUT AND EQUIPMENT 30 JUNE 2009

557,049,640 (217,224,677) 343,056,061 2,996,649,430 Carrying Value Closing Balance Depreciation Disposals 42,118,854 55,889,698 1,576,602,998 1,763,102,494 3,339,705,491 514,930,786 Closing Balance Unbundling/
Under Balance before Valuation of
Construction unbundling assets Fair Value / Revaluation Disposals Opening balance Additions 1,486,689,285 34,024,015 Non current assets held for sale

SETS
AS
GIBLE
INTAN
IS OF
VLYS
AN

Total

			S	Cost / Revaluation										
						Unbundling/					Balance	Unbundling/		
				Under	Balance before Valuation of	Valuation of	Closing	Opening			before	Valuation of	Closing	
	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	Construction	unbundling	assets	Balance	Balance	Depreciation	Disposals	unbundling	assets	Balance	Carrying Value
Intangible assets Software and programmes	5,027,619	98,139	,	349,572	5,475,329	1	5,475,329	3,594,415	605,124		4,199,539		4,199,539	1,275,790
Valuation roll					1									
	5,027,619	98,139		349,572	5,475,329		5,475,329	3,594,415	605,124		4,199,539		4,199,539	1,275,790
Total	1,481,661,666	33,925,876		55,540,127	1,571,127,668	1,763,102,494	3,334,230,162	518,525,201	42.723.978		561.249.179	-217.224.677	344.024.502	2.990,205,660

APPENDIX C (BEFORE UNBUNDLING OF ASSETS): COMPLIANCE TO GRAP 17.53 STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY STELLENBOSCH STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY STELLENBOSCH STE

		SEGMENTAL A Cost / Revaluation	ENTAL ANALY	SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AS AT 30 JUNE 2009 st / Revaluation Accumulated Depreciation A	FY, PLANT AND Accum	T AND EQUIPMENT AS AT Accumulated Depreciation	S AT 30 JUNE 2	009 Accumulated	99 Accumulated Depreciation / Impairment	/ Impairment	
Description	Opening Balance	Additions	Under	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Additions	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Additions	Closing Balance	Carrying Value
	œ	œ	œ	œ	œ	œ	œ	~	œ	œ	œ
Executive and Council Executive & Council	19,958,967	10,569,299	1 1	30,528,266	12,359,658	922,983	13,282,641	12,359,658	922,983	13,282,641	17,245,625
Municipal Manager Council General Integrated Development Plan	1,142,439 17,309,135 811,711	9,192,673	1 1 1	10,335,112 17,309,135 811,711	882,589 10,987,643 308,604	71,615 645,036 95,296	954,204 11,632,679 403,900	882,589 10,987,643 308,604	71,615 645,036 95,296	954,204 11,632,679 403,900	9,380,908 5,676,456 407.811
Strategic Services General	695,682	1,329,662	•	2,025,344	180,823	111,031	291,854	180,823	111,031	291,854	1,733,490
LED Centres	1	•	•	ı	1	•	•	1	•	1	ı
Commissioners Mayoral Support					1			1 1			1 1
Speaker	1	- 7	1	- 700	1	1.5	1.7	1	1.5	1 7	1 00
Soccer Wold Cup Finance and Administration	40,934,845	46,964 3,846,690	' '	46,964 44,781,535	19,497,501	2,628,938	22,126,439	19,497,501	2,628,938	22,126,439	46,960 22,655,096
Finance & Administration	10,617,642	1,029,779	1	11,647,421	9,285,940	480,533	9,766,474	9,285,940	480,533	9,766,474	1,880,947
IT Section	6,250,904	1,853,390	1	8, 104, 293	1,339,195	1,230,027	2,569,222	1,339,195	1,230,027	2,569,222	5,535,071
Personnel Services Corporate Services General	948,162	372,455		1,320,618 9,008,280	77,655	141,050	718,705	77,655	141,050	218,705 1.968,554	7,039,725
Liaison Services	172,024	391,034	ı	563,057	5,549	8,941	14,490	5,549	8,941	14,490	548,568
Printing Section AdminIstration Stellenbosch	167,402 8,756,691	1	1 1	167,402 8,756,691	167,402 4,391,305	424,557	167,402 4,815,862	167,402 4,391,305	424,557	167,402 4,815,862	3,940,829
Administration Franschhoek Credit Control	4,288,586	1 1		4,288,586	2,271,077	146,447	2,417,524	2,271,077	146,447	2,417,524	1,871,062
Cash Collection Rates & Taxes		1 1	1 1	1 1		1 1		1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
Stores Direct Purchasing Data Capturing	1 1 1	1	1 1 1		1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
Planning and Development	112,980,449	333,898		113,314,347	53,165,745	4,666,074	57,831,819	53,165,745	4,666,074	57,831,819	55,482,528
Planning & Development Town Planning	12,496,300	333,898	1	12,830,198	2,792,816	980,577	3,773,393	2,792,816	980,577	3,773,393 8,654,690	9,056,805 2,085,164
Town Development	89,500,198		1	89,500,198	42,087,477	3,191,389	45,278,867	42,087,477	3,191,389	45,278,867	44,221,331
Technical Engineering Services		ı	1 1		- '	- 22,034		- '6','0'	150,031		- 13,220
Research, Design & Contracts	1	1	1	ı	1	i		1	i	1	1
Physical Development & Public Work			' '	1 1			1 1			1 1	1 1
Urban & Rural Development Buildinas			1 1	1 1		1 1		1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	700		0 40 4 400	0000	100	000	0000	24.0	000	0.74
Health General	9,014,051 486,859	460,361		486,859	2,606,746 415,878	6,325	3,076,089 422,204	415,878	6,325	3,076,089 422,204	64,656
Aan-het-pad Clinic	198,715	1	1	198,715	69,107	5,104	74,211	69,107	5,104	74,211	124,504
Kayamandi Clinic	942,118	1 1		942,118	198,268	29,507	227,775	198,268	29,507	227,775	714,343
Victoria Street Clinic	604,110	1	•	604,110	323,456	30,696	354,152	323,456	30,696	354,152	249,958
Klapmuts Clinic	1,142,020		' '	1,142,020	226,150	35,475	261,624	226, 150	35,475	261,624	880,395
Don & Pat Bilton Clinic	812,885	1	1	812,885	294,382	24,411	318,793	294,382	24,411	318,793	494,093
Stellenbosch Cemetery	2,748,390	480,381		3,228,771	26,340 853,798	88,440	942,238	853,798	88,440	942,238	2,286,533
Pniel Cemetery Franschhoek Cemetery	25,936 183,433	1 1		25,936 183,433	2,598 67,770	865	3,463	2,598	865	3,463	22,473
`											
_	_	_	_	=	_	_	=	_	_	_	_

APPENDIX C (BEFORE UNBUNDLING OF ASSETS): COMPLIANCE TO GRAP 17.53 STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY SECMENTAL ANALYSIS OF BDODEOTY DI ANT AND EQUIDMENT AS AT 20, HINE ANA

		Cost/Re	Cost / Revaluation	SEGMENIAL ANALISIS OF TROPENIT, FEMILIAND EQUITMENTAS AT 30 JOINE 2008	Accum	Accumulated Depreciation	ation	Accumulated	Accumulated Depreciation / Impairment	Impairment	
Description	Opening Balance	Additions	Under	Closing	Opening Balance	Additions	Closing	Opening Balance	Additions	Closing	Carrying Value
	~	~	2	œ	~	æ	œ	œ	ď	œ	œ
Community and Social Services	4,679,503	429,896	•	5,109,400	1,494,251	232,858	1,727,109	1,494,251	232,858	1,727,109	3,382,291
Director Community	240,204	64,725	ı	304,928	123,755	41,939	165,694	123,755	41,939	165,694	139,234
Director Social Services	1,722,872	0,670		1,729,089	94,133	63,000	111,100	94,133	63,005	111,100	1,352,329
Vooraeleaen	377.468	,	1	377.468	218.354	12.582	230,936	218,354	12.582	230.936	146.532
Plein Street Library	782,486	159,593	1	942,079	336,284	30,853	367,138	336,284	30,853	367,138	574,942
Idas Valley Library	406,025	61,419	1	467,443	291,331	9,348	300,679	291,331	9,348	300,679	166,765
Cloetesville Library	324,973	1	1	324,973	120,649	12,919	133,567	120,649	12,919	133,567	191,406
Kayamandi Library	65,294	29,164	1	94,428	17,259	3,998	21,257	17,259	3,998	21,257	73,201
Pniel Library	87,950	1	1	87,950	44,663	3,334	47,997	44,663	3,334	47,997	39,953
Franschhoek Library	506,125	1 6	1	506,125	199,121	28,377	227,498	199,121	28,377	227,498	278,627
Social & Human Development	•	44,480	•	44,480	•	24	24	•	24	24	44,456
Special Fund: Dilbeeck	1	63,699	ı	63,699	ı	942	942	ı	945	942	62,757
H	110 708 183	12 705 603	10 808 031	134 AN2 71E	14 300 144	1 331 303	18 631 536	14 300 144	1 334 303	18 631 536	115 771 180
Flots	1 741 000	20,00		7 741 000	514 323	57 045	572.268	514 323	57 045	672.268	1 160 722
Fronto Schemes	73 888			33 888	014,323	1,340	10 530	0,4,023	1 130	10 530	1,103,122
Housing General	08,000	5 611 613	10 808 031	33,000	9,410	2 776 601	12 585 444	8 808 844	2 776 601	10,039	101 080 278
Donto Duildings	40,101,149	0,0,1	10,000,01	10,974,126	4,000,044	786.646	5 454 242	4,000,044	796 646	5 454 242	5 416 042
Housing Special Decisots	001,110,01	7 180 060		7 180 060	100,100,1	0,004	0,404,613	1,00,100,1	0,040	0,404,210	7 474 888
Public Safety	32 804 785	3 955 150	'	36 759 934	12 426 378	2,0,5	14 687 011	12 426 378	2 260 633	14 687 011	22 072 923
Director Public Safety	544 084	156 103	1	700,23	3.362	104 468	107 831	3.362	104 468	107 831	592 357
Fire Services	11.031,690	1,400,116	1	12,431,806	3,600,592	463,808	4.064,400	3.600,592	463,808	4.064,400	8,367,406
Shared Services	98,831		1	98,831	95,781	1,529	97,310	95,781	1,529	97,310	1,521
Security	5,571,464	1,024,121	1	6,595,585	3,053,191	899,706	3,952,897	3,053,191	899,706	3,952,897	2,642,688
Occupational Safety	52,258	1	1	52,258	31,412	10,452	41,863	31,412	10,452	41,863	10,394
Town Hall Plein Street	1,015,581	8,970	1	1,024,551	643,768	20,666	694,434	643,768	999'09	694,434	330,117
Eikestad Hall	929,843	1	1	929,843	326,187	36,326	362,513	326,187	36,326	362,513	567,330
Community Centre Kayamandi	315,216	1	1	315,216	32,820	11,946	44,766	32,820	11,946	44,766	270,450
Community Hall Phiel	995,825	1	1	995,825	165,551	36,655	202,206	165,551	36,655	202,206	793,619
Community Centre Groendal	1,292,960			1,292,960	747,344	43,039	135.018	117 803	43,039	135,218	1,013,310
Community Centre	51,150			51,150	20,516	10.230	30.746	20,516	10.230	30.746	204,320
Licencina	5.530.583	1	1	5.530,583	3.588.728	192.013	3.780.741	3.588.728	192.013	3.780.741	1.749.843
Traffic Control	3,698,984	1,365,838	1	5,064,823	315,027	365,603	680,630	315,027	365,603	680,630	4,384,193
Parking Areas	1,156,572		1	1,156,572	197,205	16,808	214,013	197,205	16,808	214,013	942,559
Sport and Recreation	47,644,882	4,289,636	'	51,934,518	16,628,445	2,358,253	18,986,698	16,628,445	2,358,253	18,986,698	32,947,820
Environment & Recreation	1,362,097	505,458	1	1,867,555	369,959	301,243	671,202	369,959	301,243	671,202	1,196,352
Workshop	725,203	- 0000 4	1	725,203	581,925	9,663	591,588	581,925	9,663	591,588	133,615
Darka Granophook	7, 131,300	1,922,097	1	7 420 000	0,010,020	76,030	4 222 457	7 456 423	76,030	0,242,010	9,011,030
Street Trees	190.029	241.871	' '	431.900	168.178	3.451	171,629	168.178	3.451	171,629	260.271
Street Beautification	1,635,584		1	1,635,584	484,654	46,334	530,988	484,654	46,334	530,988	1,104,596
Nursery	677,823	1	1	677,823	205,999	38,397	244,396	205,999	38,397	244,396	433,427
Commonage & Plantations	424,701	1	1	424,701	292,600	8,421	301,021	292,600	8,421	301,021	123,680
Jonkershoek Picnic Site	00,030	1	1	00,030	35,821	2,001	37,822	35,821	2,001	37,822	22,208
Van der Stel Sport	1,853,724	87,392	1	1,941,116	697,762	60,702	758,464	697,762	60,702	758,464	1,182,652
Idas Valley Sport	945,013	138,046	1	1,083,060	346,462	42,384	388,846	346,462	42,384	388,846	694,214
Cloetesville Sport	890,507	67,429	1	957,936	354,772	44,511	399,284	354,772	44,511	399,284	558,653
Swimming Pool Cloeresville	760,951	- 276	•	100,951	240,293	33,678	2/3,9/1	240,293	33,678	273,977	486,979
Kylemore Sport	1 811 803	273,650		2 085 462	388 664	86,866	475 530	388 664	86,866	475 530	1,109,010
Klapmuts Sport	1,521,618	- 2,0,03	1 1	1,521,618	540.530	70.554	611.084	540,530	70.554	611,084	910.534
Jamestown Sport	2,120,402	677,924	1	2,798,326	764,100	95,265	859,365	764,100	95,265	859,365	1,938,961
Pniel Sport	3,863,416	1	1	3,863,416	2,300,667	188,449	2,489,116	2,300,667	188,449	2,489,116	1,374,300
Groendal Sport	700,545	1		700,545	63,499	28,988	92,486	63,499	28,988	92,486	608,028

APPENDIX C (BEFORE UNBUNDLING OF ASSETS): COMPLIANCE TO GRAP 17.53 STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY SFGMENTAL ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY PLANT AND FOLIDMENT AS AT 30. HINF 2009

		SEGN	ENTAL ANALY	SIS OF PROPER	SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AS AT 30 JUNE 2009	EQUIPMENT A	S AT 30 JUNE 2	600			
		Cost / Re	Cost / Revaluation		Accum	Accumulated Depreciation	ation	Accumulated	Accumulated Depreciation / Impairment	/ Impairment	
Description	Opening Balance	Additions	Under Construction	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Additions	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Additions	Closing Balance	Carrying Value
	2	~	~	2	œ	~	~	~	~	œ	~
Raithby Sport	1,790,816	•	1	1,790,816	498,431	100,095	598,526	498,431	100,095	598,526	1,192,290
Environmental Protection	105,436,866	10,046,674	2,227,302	117,710,842	49,584,697	5,696,460	55,281,158	49,584,697	5,696,460	55,281,158	62,429,685
Market	1,291,838	1	1	1,291,838	213,869	11,744	225,614	213,869	11,744	225,614	1,066,225
Refuse Removal	13,741,259	2,858,995	'	16,600,253	6,340,244	1,380,271	7,720,515	6,340,244	1,380,271	7,720,515	8,879,738
Dumping Site	2,426,109	1	1	2,426,109	1,302,511	95,271	1,397,782	1,302,511	95,271	1,397,782	1,028,327
Klapmuts Transfer Station	27,820	1	1	27,820	955	927	1,883	955	927	1,883	25,937
Cleaning of Streets	217,544	26,316	1	243,860	119	43,523	43,642	119	43,523	43,642	200,217
Public Facilities	3,246,904	'		3,246,904	558,538	107,430	696'599	558,538	107,430	696,399	2,580,935
Sewerage Purification Stellenbosch	30,013,942	1,665	1	30,015,607	15,814,852	1,403,459	17,218,312	15,814,852	1,403,459	17,218,312	12,797,295
Sewer Network	51,389,016	7,159,699	2,227,302	60,776,017	23,935,264	2,520,677	26,455,941	23,935,264	2,520,677	26,455,941	34,320,076
Composting	1,647,272		•	1,647,272	993, 545	58,906	1,052,451	993, 545	58,906	1,052,451	594,821
Sewerage Purification Franschoek	1,424,062	1	1	1,424,062	420,348	72,030	492,378	420,348	72,030	492,378	931,684
Sewerage Purification Pniel	11,100	1	1	11,100	4,452	2,220	6,672	4,452	2,220	6,672	4,428
Roads and Transport	733,866,262	23,246,101	2,069,783	759,182,146	221,215,804	9,246,962	230,462,765	221,215,804	9,246,962	230,462,765	528,719,381
Municipal Buildings	616,122,299	4,584,168	1	620,706,467	164,874,357	528,745	165,403,102	164,874,357	528,745	165,403,102	455,303,365
Engineering Services General	9,559,461	74,064	1	9,633,525	3,752,057	1,626,159	5,378,216	3,752,057	1,626,159	5,378,216	4,255,309
Workshop	76,878		1	76,878	76,878		76,878	76,878		76,878	1
Roads	95,444,294	17,855,788	2,069,783	115,369,866	48,325,959	6,294,315	54,620,273	48,325,959	6,294,315	54,620,273	60,749,592
Sidewalks	1,463,001	118,543	1	1,581,544	388,075	88,438	476,513	388,075	88,438	476,513	1,105,032
Stormwater	11,200,329	613,537	1	11,813,866	3,798,477	709,305	4,507,782	3,798,477	709,305	4,507,782	7,306,084
Water	116.771.322	3.599.181	1.387.870	121.758.373	69.708.604	4.766.957	74.475.561	69.708.604	4.766.957	74.475.561	47.282.812
Water Network	98,614,397	2,990,266	606,833	102,211,496	63,410,388	3,868,614	67,279,002	63,410,388	3,868,614	67,279,002	34,932,494
Reservoirs & Supply Lines	13,993,394	277,430	781,036	15,051,860	5,074,024	683,695	5,757,718	5,074,024	683,695	5,757,718	9,294,142
Purification Idas Valley	2,803,044			2,803,044	987,307	143,949	1,131,256	987,307	143,949	1,131,256	1,671,788
Purification Paradyskloof	822,447	282,395	1	1,104,842	176,588	36,907	213,494	176,588	36,907	213,494	891,347
Puritication Franschhoek	538,041	49,090	1	587,131	60,297	33,793	94,090	60,297	33,793	94,090	493,041
Electricity	151,799,168	15,792,205	478,372	168,069,746	41,740,488	8,074,351	49,814,839	41,740,488	8,074,351	49,814,839	118,254,907
Electricity	151,799,168	15,792,205	478,372	168,069,746	41,740,488	8,074,351	49,814,839	41,740,488	8,074,351	49,814,839	118,254,907
Electrical Administration			1					1	1		
Electrical Network	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1
Electrical Cliental Services	1		ı	ı	1	1	ı	1	ı	1	•
Other	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Other	1			ı	I						
Fresh Produce Market	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	•
				1			1	1	1	1	1
Total	1.486.689.285	89.384.713	16.972.258	1.593.046.256	514.930.464	45.453.201	560.383.665	514.930.464	45.453.201	560.383.665	1.032.662.591
	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	20,000,000	2021	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			200/200/200	(222)		200(200(200	

APPENDIX D

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009

(1,368,603) (2,292,507) (125)(1,195)(2,212,635)1,328,162 (2,340,726) (9,958,536)(585,660) (1,828,164) (6,735,719)(1,487,060) (471,330) (774,329)7,972 (488, 586) (809, 349) 18,299,761 (3,515,956 (5, 129, 173)(540,804 (2,266,231 (949,002 (25,807,823) (3, 582, 251, (1,045,704) (4, 362, 777 (3, 197, 321)(32,541,550)(75.592 (2,232,848)(21.620 (995, 826)1,600,190 (1.349.661)(408,079 1,747,106 (510,635)(18,095 (17.071 Surplus/ Deficit) 538,369 2,630 2,551,606 847,189 297,698 ,431,633 ,511,684 222,510 386,458 19,887,669 6,912,400 1,966,684 49,360 4,957,810 595,182 ,219,695 14.038.282 627,927 4,017,261 4,542,811 397,385 606,788 1,724,598 1,583,143 11,264,016 27,279 1,650,518 35,000 1,443,587 6,599,889 ,476,873 1,436,488 682,085 380,576 908,948 287,954 18,095 526,516 1,445,461 189,471 Expenditure **Budgeted** 6,750,724 1,600,190 1,349,661 471,330 3,582,251 4,426,951 1,195 2,212,635 18,392,994 3,515,956 17,071 5,129,173 1,328,162 2,340,726 1,042,235 39,286,036 4,569,083 190,180 19,659,016 1,368,603 2,292,507 125 45,893,705 2,232,848 585,660 1,828,164 995,826 ,487,060 4,478,460 410,450 138,445 ,835,059 18,095 834,425 540,804 2,266,231 75,592 21,620 511,197 489,147 3,197,321 Expenditure Actual 180 180 4,213,218 606,788 19,083,673 180 1,425,950 334,480 1,440 9,540 19,970 3,413,270 145,290 47,690 4,240,090 37,070 Budgeted Income 190,180 9,700,479 15,005 3,704,131 2,371 25,075 93,234 3,381,247 13,352,155 93,234 13,478,213 206,306 146,417 87,953 Income Actual (5,095,449) PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Director: Integrated Human Settlements Kayamandi Economic Tourism Coridor (36,146,908) SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES (8,206,881) Parks & Sidewalks Stellenbosch (2,065,702) Parks & Sidewalks Franschhoek Social and Human Development (2,574,212) Strategic Services: General (2,260,886) Local Economic Development Description Growth Management Strategy (148,358) Community Services General (1,192,163) Forestry, Parks & Recreation (628,798)|Swimming Pool Cloetesville (31,470)|Stellenbosch Youth Council (88,857) Commonage & Plantations *(556,303)*|Jan Marais Nature Reserve Deputy Municipal Manager (4,013,530)ig|Planning and Environment (908, 664) IDP & Strategic Programs (60,613) Project Management Unit Housing Special Projects (16,792,707) MUNICIPAL MANAGER Soccer World Cup 2010 (108,380) Jonkershoek Picnic Site (2,113,846)|Social Services Director **Dwarsrivier Picnic Site** Street Beautification (3,214,400) Town Development Municipal Manager 7,614,895)|Van der Stel Sport (680,842) Cloetesville Sport (746,552) Idas Valley Sport (695,601)|Liaison Services **Building Control** (3,454,850)|Legal Services (4,241,103) Town Planning (1,710,161) Internal Audit (900,462)|New Housing Street Trees (411,554) Workshop (16,450) Golf Club (543,587)|Nursery (1,774,381) (5, 187, 630) (1,221,726) (1,450,000) 10.006.386 (200) (330,237) (1.570.507)Surplus/ (Deficit) 922,884 330,237 5,187,630 2,260,886 4,394,279 ,450,000 43,899,590 2,065,702 543,587 2,024,934 16,806,927 1,710,161 3,454,850 695,601 2,574,212 24,568,974 4,013,530 4,091,892 3,214,400 16,500 6,427,296 900,462 60,613 148,358 2,113,846 31,470 ,192,163 411,554 8,212,126 ,774,381 1,570,507 558,363 207,101 .661,953 747,526 710,716 16,450 648,791 Expenditure Actual 14,220 0000 14,220 5,245 47,058 975 29,875 19,993 2,870,166 16,500 00 7,752,682 0000 2,060 19,473,525 153,176 16,433,683 1,936,076 98,721 Income Actual

APPENDIX D

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

NE 2009
30 JUI
ENDED
YEAR
OR THE
NCE FO
FORM
AL PER
INANCI
AT OF F
ATEMEN
TAL ST
SEGMEN

(1,178,582) 153,944 (4,678)(29,236) (31,940) (198,095) (5,825)(8,221) (989)(3,528)(79,090)(5,063,621)(273,266) (1,038,289) (259, 368) 62,757 56,447,743 (629.776)(262,370 365,571 (1,042,981) (224,672 (19.801 (35,612)(24,870 (32,008) (184,4007,311,975 (648,091 (621, 144)(429, 219)(460,756 (620.178)(63,499)3,855,885 2,814,933 (252,211 Surplus/ Deficit) 1,393,265 233,169 2,124 105,146 154,955 499,481 636 33,646 128,473 686,527 90,160.00 5,591,220 227.667 128,562 177,724 845,803 112,047 262,582 228,727 2,394,567 685,445 660,119 499,847 576,895 574,000.00 5,516,494 51,660 723,480 5,489,273 296.648.321 Expenditure Budgeted 1,178,582 11,744 5,089,937 29,545 32,943 197,877 2,326,857 759,222 1,278,735 252,211 265,075 225,409 273,827 6,325 5,164 19,801 35,612 24,870 198,095 25,760 276,032,105 262,931 ,043,542 8,221 32,008 3,528 ,568,203 79,090 669,904 465,830 636 346,588 642,256 442,275 638,358 537,616.83 630,337 6,449,907 Expenditure Actual 2009 21,800 576,980 2,870 18,760 5,880 17,430 51,660 125,000 59,570 150 29,460 574,000.00 90,160 723,480 5,489,273 308,769,264 1,060,560 16,300 4,276,620 Budgeted Income 309 21,813 759,100 4,093,668 26,316 630,646 737 562 500 486 529,914 87,221 13,476 14,882 21,112 13,056 5,074 88,517 342,479,849 562 18,180 474,117.33 165,688 2,594,022 Income Actual Special Fund Housing Consumers Special Fund: Library Services Maintenance: Scheme Houses Description 3.898.810.47 TECHNICAL SERVICES (3,352,822) Housing Administration (201,843) Franschhoek Cemetery Stellenbosch Cemetery (26,538) Don & Pat Bilton Clinic Special Fund Dilbeeck Clean-up Operations (79, 134) Victoria Street Clinic (520,832) Franschhoek Library (3,448,984) Cleaning of Streets (2,097,691)|Plein Street Library (45,237) Aan-het-pad Clinic (585,701)|Cloetesville Library (538,860) Kayamandi Library (569,801) Idas Valley Library Housing Schemes (220,248) Rhenish Complex (60, 191) Kayamandi Clinic (283,906) Jamestown Sport (781,486)|Kavamandi Sport Family Planning (1,373,586) Public Facilities 113,105 Market (20,222) Kylemore Clinic Klapmuts Clinic **Groendal Clinic** Kylemore Sport (317,009) Klapmuts Sport **Groendal Sport** (106,464) Pniel Cemetery (8,012) Health General (413, 705) Raithby Sport (106,848)|Voorgelegen (362,795) Pniel Library (5,021) Pest Control 1,181,202) Pniel Sport (2,423) Aids Clinic (34,023) Poli Clinic TB Clinic (213,655) (265,056)(43,276)29.806 (902, 449) Surplus/ (Deficit) 106,464 307,386 220,248 317,009 283,906 125,426 169,091 6,189 535,924 329,015 288,585 414,680 117,102 111,137 34,670 77,122 46,851 30,734 367,152 79,821 ,466,430 119,989 588,615 663,510 1,373,586 ,182,207 219,105 5,021 602,547 551,179 9,657 878,435 269,094,713 12,067 3,448,984 2,111,277 694,490 782.461 Expenditure Actual 1,005 5,450 109,089 65,900 45,798 14,449 20,313 60,539 13,140 18,814 16,845 12,319 9,657 85,252 0 65,235 89,957 33,847 3,766 563,981 13,586 4,356 329,015 2,310,688 272,993,524 125,171 105,543 15,091 694,490 878,435 Actual Income

APPENDIX D STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

UNE 2009
D 30
AR ENDE
THE YE
ICE FOR
FORMAN
IAL PER
F FINANC
EMENT O
AL STATE
SEGMENTA

		SEGMEN	SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009	ICE FOR THE YE	AR ENDED 30 JI	UNE 2009		
2008	2008	2008		2009	2009	2009	2009	2009
Actual Income	Actual Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)	Description	Actual Income	Budgeted Income	Actual Expenditure	Budgeted Expenditure	Surplus/ (Deficit)
~	~	~		~	~	~	~	~
0			Civil Engineers General Services	1	180	5,964,119	4,973,082	(5,964,119)
6,856,429	_		Roads	11,639,124	2,355,100	13,753,767	9,469,643	(2,114,643)
0			Sidewalks & Cycle Paths	1 6		1,197,471	1,185,135	(1,197,471)
0	9,9	(6,679,640)	Stormwater	139,337		5,381,652	4,381,966	(5,242,315)
0			Workshop	1 (160,829	118,913	(160,829)
159,440,811	0)	60,257,015	Electrical Engineering Services	196,397,819	187,967,673	121,993,024	122,370,124	74,404,795
0		(3,580,480)	Electrical Engineering Client Services			24,360,088	3,570,797	(24,360,088)
0 10 000		(38,783,175)	Electrical Engineering System Operations	- C	1 1	4,438,579	35,786,524	(4,438,579)
45,288,253	.rs	7,850,632	Water Network	63,565,016	52,593,178	31,966,023	35,861,211	31,598,993
0,034	0,333,107	(0,329,292)	Reservoirs & Supply Liffes	054,777		0,230,933	2,043,792	(2,961,505)
222.606		(2,228,180)	water Filtration Daradyskloof	282.395		2,565,036	2,930,901	(1,967,747)
0			Reservoir & Filtration Franschhoek	i i	•	66,603	35,110	(66,603)
21,515,026	17,6	3,827,761	Refuse Removal	27,597,869	26,592,014	14,906,213	20,840,459	12,691,656
450,416			Dumping Site	515,503	200,000	4,357,076	1,891,281	(3,841,574)
1,684	497,627		Klapmuts Transfer Station	1,218	248	2,144,781	1,263,007	(2,143,562)
35,631,338			Sewerage Purification Stellenbosch	38,916,157	38,373,643	12,535,204	26,081,149	26,380,954
3,388,783	တ်	(6,504,466)	Sewerage Network	2,936,172	184,965	11,172,851	7,326,067	(8,236,679)
66,113		(653, 107)	Composting	19,805	77,263	986,949	672,494	(967, 144)
0		(182,983)	Sewerage Purification Klapmuts			250,029	31,500	(250,029)
0		(621,628)	Sewerage Purification Franschhoek	1		711,477	685,818	(711,477)
0	<u></u>	(1,126,883)	Sewerage Puritication Pniel		•	999,005	1,434,804	(999,005)
1 000	346,395	(340,395)	Sewerage Purincation Rural Special Find Asset Val (Red)	•	'	551,989	430,273	(557,989)
,								
38,062,471	66,840,636	(28,778,165)	(28,778,165) PUBLIC SAFETY	25,932,074	41,939,990	54,183,938	60,990,817	(28, 251, 864)
0		(3,066,727)	(3,066,727) Community Safety General	•	180	2,712,284	2,682,841	(2,712,284)
53,510			Fire Services	13,305	•	14,159,923	12,354,267	(14, 146, 618)
21,609,866		2,032,959	Trafffic Services Licencing	6,412,328	22,616,240	3,119,467	20,422,555	3,292,862
14,058,716	2		Traffic Control	15,400,610	16,399,050	23,128,935	20,779,249	(7,728,325)
2,313,835		1,260,143	Parking Areas	4,105,331	2,411,660	3,478,857	862,756	626,474
000 40		(1,006,337)	Disaster Management	' '	' 6	819,622	520,185	(819,622)
25,900	21,707,7	(7,001,200)	Security Contractional Safaty	000	940	0,242,360	2,004,423	(0, 242, 060)
040		(21,332)	Occupational Safety Projects: Contract Law	'	500,000	500,000	4,341	(22,230)
	Þ	1	Community Safety Frojects. Comman Law		0000	200,000	0000	(200, 000)
3,778,231	57,824,944	(54,046,713)	(54,046,713) CORPORATE SERVICES	1,402,948	4,499,861	51,553,387	45,783,518	(50, 150, 439)
0			Client Services and Innovations				625,854	1
194,666		(542,513)	Town Hall Plein Street	229,871	400,000	938,832	857,553	(708,962)
19,060		(292,243)	Eikestad Hall	13,893	23,800	666,859	367,161	(652,966)
11,190	142,922	(131,/32)	Community Centre Kayamandi Administration Hall Kayamandi	1,846	1,790	107,713	145,463	(105,867)
4,868	47,178	(42,310) Admin	Admin Buildings & Hall Pniel	4,738.46	11,920	51,055	14,253	(46,317)
-								

APPENDIX D

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

E 2009
30 JUN
ENDED 3
YEAR
OR THE
NCE FO
FORMA
AL PER
FINANCI
IT OF F
ATEMEN
'AL ST
SEGMENT

(2,292,851) (2,137,816) (10,230) 5,238 (2,089)(25,653)9,487,770 (3,755,894)98,091,464 736.934 (12,250) 221 (6,240,877 (5,020,202)(205, 229)(12,973,754 (270,799) (4,331,376) (169,781) (1,280,955)(993,740 (443.102)1,615,814 4,096,773 98,444,483 (1,684)(325,682)7,549,701 Surplus/ Deficit) 543,422,812 18,050 23,485 -10,230 19,050 38,189,975 18,550 2,746,458 2,796,723 1,141,289 2,000,000 64,810,189 400,000 210,403 65,774 6,607,458 3,299,933 960,872 -24.9974,289,530 219,622 1,650,559 205,891 65.038 3,528,118 996.966 373,144 60,110 24,032,000 1,254,960 500,000 2,552,531 120,000 270,411 Expenditure Budgeted 2,137,816 205,229 564,744,225 10,229 343,288 473,558 10,230 43,298 3,083 4,984 3,755,894 13,522,746 4,331,376 1,280,955 993,740 443.102 ,615,814 4,096,773 34,953 79,402,060 6,635 60,103 3,091 5,020,202 2,292,851 270,799 55,610,932 22,581,862 325,682 257.163 6.240,877 169,781 2,549,701 492,621 Expenditure Actual 543,422,812 **164,916,626** 138,723,696 24,032,000 1,254,960 15,000 23,485 400,000 500,000 15,000 15,000 320 801,840 19,960 5,970 15,000 2,000,000 996,966 **Budgeted** Income 574,231,995 31,048 8,321 2,895 548,993 10,229 177,493,524 154,055,415 34,450 343,288 473,558 20.229 34,953 4,951 22,581,862 492,621 Income Actual Special Fund Municipal Systems Improvements Special Fund Financial Management Grant (3,604,195) Documentation and Land Management 74,168,759 Less: Inter-departemental Charges Special Fund LWGSETA Training Special Fund Leuven Study Grant Special Fund CDW Support Gran' Special Fund Leave Gratification Community Hall: Wemmershoek (62,898) Supply Chain Management Unit (1,956,838) Secretariate and Administration Description (252, 706) Council Deputy Mayor's office (1,107,259) Special Fund Self-Insurance (204,396) Community Centre Groendal (2,677,074) Corporate Services General (5,632,180)|Human Resources Services (667,272) Administration Franschhoek (1,400,813) Administration Stellenbosch Community Hall: Kylemore (19,166,266) Council General Expenses 117,310,739 Financial Services General Community Hall: LA Motte Special Fund Masakhane Community Hall Groendal (212,616) Council Speaker's Office 115,198,638 FINANCIAL SERVICES (34,921) Town Hall Franschhoek (4,825,601) Information Technology 7,120,160) Council Mayor's Office (5,568,732) Municipal Buildings (4,412,217) Council Donations (817,131) Strategic Support (474,538)|Printing Section Surplus /Deficit (941,943) Stores 52,406,266 Total (10,258) Surplus/ (Deficit) 10,258 47,252 212,616 5,568,732 3,604,215 1,956,838 19,798,685 6,575 -74,168,759 222,682 2,677,074 5,632,180 474,538 252,706 4,415,217 1,120,160 1,400,813 667,272 817,131 4,825,601 2,075,820 699,230 100,766 42,779,569 22,231,558 946,023 62,898 17,527,465 1,107,259 904,366 447,646,594 Expenditure Actual 2000 0 3,000 6,575 18,285 12,331 632,419 4,079 17,527,465 904,366 500,052,860 2,075,820 699,230 100,766 157,978,207 139,542,297 Income Actual

APPENDIX E(1)

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

(17.19) Depreciation costs realised lower than anticipated.
19.00 Salary component of repairs and maintenance lower than anticipated. 71.12 (12.10) 48.65 Contributions to provisions in accordance with accounting standards. (19.44) Interest paid calculated at lower interest rate (linked to prime rate) **Explanation of Significant Variances** (13.97) Performance linked to the amount of fines issued and paid. greater than 10% versus Budget 34.96 Investment portfolio performed better than anticipated. (404.23) Increased administration fee not budgeted for. 0.71 32.51 Increased amount of penalties imposed. 3.35 (14.15) Less fines issued than anticipated. (46.86) upgrades and maintenance. ACTUAL VERSUS BUDGET (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009 46.50 Performance. (7.01) (9.34) 35.45 5.67 (8.49)5.72 0.19 3.31 2008/2009 Variance % 535,816 (16,393,132) 20,799,758 23,383,703 (2,184,334) (4.062.508)(2.254.010)30,809,183 5,345 (7.287, 186)(540,639)9,487,770 838,335 (295,364) (15,562,534) (140,636)(14,251,204) 3,250,723 6,309,960 6,078,572 3,080,576 1,052,774 10,572,224 9,886,674 2008/2009 Variance 2 1,147,380 26,905,893 33,330,160 1,250,800 151,911,575 21,955,441 116,632,220 1,112,534 290,837,831 182,080,168 5,918,046 49,676,346 26,892,097 19,671,010 3,456,410 18,185,056 19,412,461 543,422,812 156,000 3,321,530 100,260,809 543,422,812 12,731,857 2008/2009 Budget 2 (2,410,450) (17,858,189) 50,289,596 31,145,826 4,331,376 135,518,443 574,231,995 117,470,555 1,648,350 300,929,648 8,669,349 3,161,046 15,931,046 1,006,744 9,168,769 161,345 544,475,586 9,487,770 30,243,234 3,849,927 9,886,674 167,828,964 42,389,160 33,202,057 2,780,891 106,339,381 42,755,199 2008/2009 Actual 2 Property Rates - Penalties imposed and collection charges Gains on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment nventories: (Write-down) / reversal of write-down Impairment loss) / Reversal of impairment loss **NET SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR** Contributions to/(transfers from) Provisions Description Interest Earned - External investments Interest Earned - Outstanding debtors Other Gains on Continued Operations Profit / (loss) on fair value adjustment Public Contributions and Donations Rental of Facilities and Equipment Government Grants and Subsidies Gain / (loss) on sale of assets Income for Agency Services Remuneration of Councillors Grants and Subsidies Paid Repairs and Maintenance **Employee Related Costs** Profit on Sale of Land to net realisable value Licences and Permits General Expenses Total Expenditure Service Charges **EXPENDITURE** Collection Costs **Bulk Purchases** Total Revenue Property Rates Other Income Depreciation Interest Paid REVENUE Fines

APPENDIX E(2)

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

(67.78) Actual expenditure realised lower than budgeted amount. (83.72) Actual expenditure realised lower than budgeted amount. (6.24) Actual expenditure realised lower than budgeted amount. (3.78) Actual expenditure realised lower than budgeted amount. (8.68) Actual expenditure realised lower than budgeted amount. (23.76) Actual expenditure realised lower than budgeted amount. (9.61) Actual expenditure realised lower than budgeted amount. **Explanation of Significant Variances** greater than 5% versus Budget ACTUAL VERSUS BUDGET (ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2009 13.26 Increased project costs 14.17 Increased project costs (4.56)(1.13)(16.00)2008/2009 | 2008/2009 Variance % 1,237,250 (8,091,694) (7,355,047) 490,934 (204,939) (20,254,157)(86,473)(1,305,344)(288,478) (331,879)(1,717,020 (2,601,468 Variance 2 9,332,049 996,750 30,959,580 126,611,128 2,050,918 4,494,575 13,579,320 3,464,216 25,604,362 5,318,929 8,872,046 2008/2009 Budget œ 10,569,299 3,846,690 106,356,971 12,273,976 333,898 910,277 23,604,533 3,955,150 4,289,636 25,315,884 4,987,050 16,270,578 2008/2009 Additions Total 2 2,227,302 2,069,783 1,387,870 478,372 16,972,258 Construction 10,808,931 2008/2009 Under œ 910,277 10,569,299 3,846,690 89,384,714 3,955,150 4,289,636 10,046,674 5,792,205 333,898 23,246,101 3,599,181 2008/2009 Actual 2 Community and Social Services Finance and Administration Planning and Development Environmental Protection Description **Executive and Council** Sport and Recreation Roads and Transport Public Safety Electricity Housing Nater Other **Total** APPENDIX F
STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY
DISCLOSURE OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF MFMA, 56 0F 2003

Grants and Subsidies Received

	Name of Organ															ž	Reason for Compliance	ompliance
Name of Grant	of State or Municipal		Qui	Quarterly Receipt	go.			Quarte	Quarterly Expenditure	ture		Grant	s and Subsi	dies Delay	Grants and Subsidies Delayed / Withheld		Б	to Revenue Act (*)
	Entity	June	Sept	Dec	March	June	June	Sept	Dec	March	June	June	Sept	Dec	March	June	or Funds	Yes / No
														t	+			
Electrification Project	DME					3,451,000		43.189	25.065	6.013	347.072	A/N	Ϋ́	A/N	ΑX	A/N	Ϋ́	Yes
MIG Projects	MIG		2,000,000	2,000,000	3,216,000	3,000,000		1,875,650	1,821,031	993,161	5,753,519	A/A	ΑN	A/N	N/A	N/A	ΑN	Yes
LGWSETA Training	LGWSETA		48,070	120,000	700,233	211,893		132,767	217,462	77,732	64,660							
Equitable Share	Nat Treasury		7,374,767	5,531,075		11,126,852		7,276,849	1,212,841	1,505,693	12,586,479	۷/X	Ϋ́Z	ĕ,Z	K/N	N/A	Ϋ́Z	Yes
FMG	Nat Treasury		250,000					113,016	100,480	153,725	106,337	A/A	Ϋ́Ν	ĕ/Z	N/A	N/A	Ϋ́Х	Yes
рген	Province		2,888,198	4,990,231	2,098,733	1,321,947		5,683,409	5,030,810	-89,377	4,020,359	۷/X	Ϋ́Z	ĕ,Z	K/N	N/A	Ϋ́Z	Yes
Magazine subsidy	Province		368	06		1,555		368	06		1,555	N/A	Α×	N/A	N/A	N/A	ΑŅ	Yes
MSP & MSIG	Province		400,000							343,288		A/A	ΚŅ	√× Z	Α×	√×Z	Ϋ́Z	Yes
Sport & Recreation	Province				1,500,000			1,300	31,200	138,800	506,624	N/A	Α×	N/A	N/A	N/A	ΑŅ	Yes
Masimbani	DWAF					570,000				102,889	429,461							
Cleanest Town Award	Province				30,000						26,316							
Dept of Transport (NMT)	Province				3,000,000			694,723	143,011	1,811,674	1,089,690							
Community development Workers	Province				120,000				15,922		19,031							
Dept of Transport	Province					2,081,967				102,795	48							
Library Services Grant	Province		143,494	143,494	286,988			110,514	83,797	152,224	191,081							
Total Grants and Subsidies Received	eived	0	0 13,104,897 12,784,890		10,951,954	21,765,214	0	15,931,785	8,681,710	5,298,617	25,142,232	0	0	0	0	0		
			/	() Did war municipality company to group of property of the property of the lotter Distriction of December (*)	amoo vijooioi	TOTO ORE REINE VI.	, acition of	ا اور مساحة ما م	and Francis	240 od+ a: "/100	to acional	Condona	Cto					

			AP	APPENDIX G	
			30	30 June 2009	
		Deviations from, ar (Para	id ratification o graph 36 of Sup	Deviations from, and ratification of, minor breaches of procurement process (Paragraph 36 of Supply Chain Management Policy)	Ŋ
Date of	Sipplier	Contract/	Account	Short Description of Goods/ Services Procured	Reason for deviation
Emergency Expenditure	penditure			50.500	יין מעניים וויין מ
11 - 02 - 2009	2009 PG Glass	103.57	1/6220/2060	Replacement of broken glass - 35 Mark Street	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
04 - 02 - 2009	2009 Deon Simmers	4,500.00	1/6220/2060	Repairs to partitioning 4th floor - Administration	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
26 - 03 - 2009	2009 Peter George	24,100.00	5/6220/0601	Repairs to Agricultural Hall Roof	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
26 - 03 - 2009	2009 Avalon systems	39,951.12	5/9910/0071	Urgent Replacement of Wireless Network Equipment	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
31 - 03 - 2009	2009 Peter George	14,635.00	5/6220/0601	Repairs and replacement of old galvanised pipes at Mayor's Suites	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
03 - 04 - 2009	2009 Triamic Plant	9,758.40	1/6535/0770	Hire of Excavator at Stellenbosch Landfill Site	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
03 - 04 - 2009	2009 Blue EarthMoving	32,722.80	5/3305/0151	Cleaning of Veldwagters River After Bank Burst	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
15 - 04 - 2009	2009 Dreyer Cleaning Solutions	10,368.00	1/6530/2542	Hiring of emergency workers	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
16 - 04 - 2009	2009 Bearing Man	3.442.80	1/6607/2303	Emergency repair on conveyor belt at Compost plant at Stellenbosch Waste Water treatment Plant.	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
- 04	2009 KBK Power Solutions	33.283.10		Repairs to 20 MVA 66/11kV Transformer No.1 at Franschoek Substation.	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
- 04 -	2009 Amatipha Construction	2,475.00		Provision of meals for Langrug informal settlement	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
- 02 -	2009 Eltest CC	3,807.60		Replacement of Faulty Rotary Switch	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
15 - 05 - 2009	2009 ABB	34,200.00	5/4400/1131	Repair to the VT at Paradyskloof Substation	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
20 - 05 - 2009	2009 Inyameko Trading	7,500.00	1/6651/2603	Replace roof to Elsenburg pump house	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
26 - 05 - 2009	2009 En-Masse Properties	60,000.00	5/6220/0571	Electrical Installation and repairs at Wemmershoek Community Hall	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
29 - 05 - 2009	2009 Trees Unlimited services	8,322.00	1/6606/2721	Emergency Tree work at No.5 Provinsielaan, Unie Park	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
02 - 06 - 2009	Peninsula Water Treatment and Engineering CC	1,972.20	1/6651/1822	Supply and Install new Measuring and calibration vessels.	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
02 - 06 - 2009	2009 Rhotech Alarms	3,500.00	1/6651/2001	Repairs to entrance gate at Paradyskloof Water Treatment Plant	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
02 - 06 - 2009	Peninsula Water Treatment and Engineering CC	4,765.20	1/6651/1822	Improvement of inline filter and replacement thereof	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
03 - 06 - 2009	2009 CBI Electric	38,162.00	5/4400/0751	Emergency Repairs to 66 KV Cable leak between Jan Marais and Markotter Substation	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
04 - 06 - 2009	2009 RA Electrical	1,608.20	1/6605/2780	Replacement of electrical equipment on aeration basin	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)

	Contract/	Account	Short Description of	
Adjudication Supplier	Order Amount	Number	Goods/ Services Procured	Reason for deviation
05 - 06 - 2009 CBI Electric	31.863.27	5/4400/0751	Emergency Repairs to 66 KV Cable leak between Jan Marais and Markotter Substation	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
- 06 - 2009	35,000.00	1/8120/0954	Developing a SMME Information Brochure	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
C	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		Emergency repair of vandalised public toilets in	
9002 - 90	0,930.32	1/9909/2/21	Penairs to let Machine	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(I)
	100,00	021818001	Payment of emergency workers hired from 30	146guranor (1)(a)(i)
- 1	11,538.00		March 2009 - 03 April 2009	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
11 - 06 - 2009 Dreyer Cleaning Solutions	13,536.00	1/6530/2542	Hiring of emergency workers	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
Gabion Construction and 12 - 06 - 2009 Mega Drain	136,056.00	8/0035/1105	Emergency works on bank of Eerste River in Thibault Street, Mostertsdrift.	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
18 - 06 - 2009 CBI Electric	15,580.05	5/4400/0751	Emergency Repairs to 66 KV Cable leak between Jan Marais and University Substation	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
18 - 06 - 2009 Kemanzi	53,546.48	1/6653/1420	Replace measuring cylinders	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
18 - 06 - 2009 Leading Edge	18,270.78	5/6606/0211	Repairs to Stilling Well at Stellenbosch WWTW	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
22 - 06 - 2009 pading Edge	142 700 00	5/6606/0211	Supply and install required handrails and grating to make access area safe and incident free	Reculation 36 (1)(a)(i)
- 90 -	29.797.32	1/6650/2480	Emergency Repairs on Water Mains in Stellenbosch	Reculation 36 (1)(a)(i)
	0 0 0 0		Emergency Repalcement of 2 160mm valves	//-///
23 - Ub - 2009 Amiline Civils (Pty) Ltd	71,397.80	1/0020/2480	and replacement or water main	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
23 - 06 - 2009 Afriline Civils (Pty) Ltd	26,459.40	1/6650/2480	Emergency Unblocking and Cleaning of intake and bulk supply system in Jonkershoek	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
Pholo-Ka-Hola Trading and General 26 - 06 - 2009 Projects CC	9,984.60	1/6606/2721	Emergency Cleaning of Public Facilities in Langrug	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
26 - 06 - 2009 Bazamile Trading	27,790.00	1/6606/2721	Emergency Cleaning of Public Facilities in Kayamandi	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
26 - 06 - 2009 Control Chemicals	2,188.80	1/6651/1420	Supply and Delivering of 6boxes of chlorine tablets.	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
26 - 06 - 2009 O.R.C. Construction	5,000.00	1/6651/1420	Labourers for cleaning of filters	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
26 - 06 - 2009 Surevac Logistics CC	20,007.00	1/6606/2721	Emergency Cleaning of buckets in Jamestown (Kreefgat)	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
26 - 06 - 2009 Castle Hill	7,166.64	1/6606/2721	Emergency Cleaning of Public Facilities in Klapmuts	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(i)
Deviations				
28 - 07 - 2008 Triple E Training	33,792.00	1/9909/1071	Adult Basic Education and Training	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
30 - 07 - 2008 Dennis Moss Partnership	154,213.50	1/3780/0928	Ratification of Professional Fees Payment	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(ii)
-	112,295.70	1/3780/0928	Ratification of Professional Fees Payment	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
07 - 08 - 2008 Mobile Electrical and Plumbing	53,470.61	5/6606/0481	Ratification of Electrical Repair Payments	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
12 - 08 - 2008 Evolution Projects	27,075.00	1/2200/0928	Exercise Obtaining "Record of Decision" from DEADP	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)

Date of Adjudication	Supplier	Contract/ Order Amount	Account Number	Short Description of Goods/ Services Procured	Reason for deviation
13 - 08 - 2008	2008 Bertie Contractors	2,565.00	5/3780/0441	Finalising 9compliance certificate in Watergang	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
15 - 08 - 2008	2008 Van Biljon and Visser Architects	31,672.05	5/6220/0121	Professional Fees completion of additional Office space	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
20 - 08 - 2008	2008 Drakenstein Training Centre	8,171.52	1/7180/1071	Appointment of service provider for HAZMAT Operations Course	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
20 - 08 - 2008	2008 Drakenstein Training Centre	38,069.50	1/7180/1071	Appointment of service provider for Fire One Training Course	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
25 - 08 - 2008	2008 ABC Services;Thinksmart and Malachite	207,498.96	1/8110/0928; 1/7770/1489; 5/7770/0231	Maintenance of municipal website and SMS database	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
31 - 08 - 2008	2008 Dennis Moss Partnership	6,366,588.37	5/1100/0151	Planning and Design of Various soccer 2010 viewing stadiums and related facilities	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(ii)
02 - 09 - 2008	2008 Thinksmart and Malachite	107,966.63	1/7770/1489; 5/7700/0231	Ongoing Maintenance and Upgrading of Website Regulation 36 (1)(a)(ii)	9 Regulation 36 (1)(a)(ii)
04 - 09 - 2008	2008 ABC Services	55,860.00	1/8110/0928	Ongoing Maintenance and Upgrading of SMS Database	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(ii)
04 - 09 - 2008	2008 Racec	368,991.46	5/3780/0441	Electricity Infrastructure Watergang	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
04 - 09 - 2008	2008 Dynamic Skills Consultants	22,800.00	1/5710/1143	First-aid Training course	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
05 - 09 - 2008	2008 Braaff Transport Services	43,776.00	5/6606/0211	Removal and Disposal of wastewater sludge	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
08 - 09 - 2008	2008 Ninham Shand Consulting Engineers	32,400.00	1/6651/2724	To conduit required dam safety inspections	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
09 - 09 - 2008	2008 Urban Dynamic Western Cape	298,452.00	1/2200/0928; 1/9900/0928	Professional services rendered ito Stellenbosch Integrated Zoning Scheme	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
09 - 09 - 2008	2008 Actuaris	8,000.00	1/7180/1071	Urgent Training Requirements	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(ii)
10 - 09 - 2008	2008 Vusi Kama	60,000.00	1/1100/0939	Coordinator Stellenbosch 2010 Soccer World Cup Project Phase 1	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
10 - 09 - 2008	2008 Gene Louw Traffic College	10,709.83	1/9900/1071	K53 Training received	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
16 - 09 - 2008	2008 Barry Coetzer	40,159.19	5/8115/0411	Appointment of consultant to project manage Supply, Delivery and installation of wireless camera network	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
29 - 09 - 2008	2008 Dennis Moss Partnership	300,000.00	1/3780/0471	Preparation Urban Design Guidelines Portions G, H&K of Farm No.527, Jamestown	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
30 - 09 - 2008	2008 Dennis Moss Partnership	300,000.00	5/3780/0331	Complete exercise for the revision of the approved Kayamandi Development Framework including potential extensions.	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
06 - 10 - 2008	2008 K Muller-Nedebock	3,380.00	1/4410/2966; 5/4400/0721	Reading and Installation of bulk meters for period October to December 2008	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
07 - 10 - 2008	2008 Amiga Cleansing	24,441.60	1/2200/1268	Payment of Outstanding Monthly fees iro cleansing services	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
20 - 10 - 2008	2008 Hi Angle	48,450.00	1/7180/1071	Rope rescue training courses	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
23 - 10 - 2008	2008 Profence and Paving	13,100.00	8/0155/105	Upgrading of fence at Groendal sports facility	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)

Date of Adjudication Supplier	lier	Contract/ Order Amount	Account Number	Short Description of Goods/ Services Procured	Reason for deviation
23 - 10 - 2008 AU Afri	2008 AU Africa Designs cc	45,588.15	1/1100/0939; 1/8115/0471	To Supply marketing material for Municipal Events	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
- 10 -	2008 Afroteq Facilities Management	198,360.00	1/8125/0928	Extension of day-to-day management of Kayamandi Centre	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
05 - 11 - 2008 Consol	2008 Consolidated Power Projects	705,663.28	5/4400/0751	Installation of 4 66kV SF6 Outdoor Circuit Breakers at 2 Substations	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
12 - 11 - 2008 Safety Mecca	Месса	130,000.00	1/7180/1053	Supplying T-Shirts For Municipal Sports Day	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
17 - 11 - 2008 Vusi Kama	ama	1,110,102.37	1/1100/0939	Coordinator Stellenbosch 2010 Soccer World Cup Project Phase 2	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
Peter ti 18 - 11 - 2008 hiring a	Peter the Builder, Concretex, Imba Plant lining and Damion Burger	901,173.00	5/3784/0021	Palisade Fence on Erf 1406	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
18 - 11 - 2008 Linda Erasmus	Erasmus	800.00	1/3750/0770	Hiring of Decorated Christmas Trees	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(ii)
18 - 11 - 2008 Stellen	Stellenbosch Superspar	29,980.00	1/7180/1053	Purchasing of Food for Municipal Sportsday 21 November 2008	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
19 - 11 - 2008 Maxall	2008 Maxal Projects SA (Pty) Ltd	600,000.00	5/6651/0141	Upgrading of All Chlorination Stations	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(ii)
19 - 11 - 2008 Siemens	ıns	23,095.65	1/7800/2841	Outstanding Siemens Account Payment	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(ii)
19 - 11 - 2008 Van He	2008 Van Heerden / Van der Walt	1,086,912.00	1/7720/1206	Appointment of Conveyancers	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
28 - 11 - 2008 C Leith	١	41,000.00	1/7800/1063	Ratification of Mayoral Tea Payments	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
- 12 -	2008 CBI Electric: African Cables	64,817.46	1/4420/2120	Locating leak in 66Kv oil filled cable	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
05 - 12 - 2008 Melco I	2008 Melco Engraving Supplies	1,129.33	1/1100/0939	Suppying medals for Mini 2010 Soccer Cup	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
05 - 12 - 2008 Innova	2008 Innovative Glass Designs	2,451.00	1/1100/0939	Supplying 2 Crystal Glass Trophies	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
	os Logistics	2.918.50	3/2060/0101	Supply of Extra food Parcels for Mini 2010 Soccer Cup	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
				Project Manage Emergency services Erf1406	
- 2008	Dennis Moss Partnership	263,157.89	5/3780/0331	Kayamandi	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
11 - 12 - 2008 Netgroup	dno	11,300.00	1/4420/0928	Update Electricity Masterplan Project Costs	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
18 - 12 - 2008 Kwezi	2008 Kwezi V3 Engineers	399,808.51	5/3345/0071	Installation of Sport Ground Lights: Kayamandi	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
Ç	41:0	60 60 60 60	4 4 0) 00 C C I	Appointment of contractors to project manage the emergency housing 360 units Watergang Kayamandi and to design civil and electrical	(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(
77 - 17 - 2008 Arcus GIDD	GIBD	181,830.00	5/3780/0441	services	Keguiation 36 (1)(a)(V)
23 - 12 - 2008 Redhill	2008 Redhills Electronics and BST	327,569.88	5/8115/0401; 5/8115/0411; 5/8115/0421	Supply, Delivery and Installation of Wireless Camera Network	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
16 - 01 - 2009 Electro	Electro Inductive Industries	1,500,000.00	5/4400/0751	Refurbish Damaged unit and re-commission transformer No.3	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
23 - 01 - 2009 Larry Zietsman	Zietsman	15,000.00	1/8115/0928	Appointment of Consultant for IDP Chapter 3: Analysis Information	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
26 - 01 - 2009 Charlotte Blake	otte Blake	24,129.60	1/5710/1143	Appointment as Service Provider for Learner Law Enforcement Training	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
Plannir 02 - 02 - 2009 David H	Planning Partners; KV3; RJM Civils and David Hellig and Abrahams	855,912.00	5/3780/0501	Appointment of consultants and contractors in Langrug, Franschoek	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
10 - 02 - 2009 City Think Space	nink Space	231,485.00	1/2200/0928	Production of an Urban Design Framework for Erf 412	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)

Date of		Contract/	Account	Short Description of	
Adjudication	Supplier	Order Amount	Number	Goods/ Services Procured	Reason for deviation
16 - 02 - 2009	2009 Messrs SEF	276,925.38	1/3780/0471	Consultancy services for Rezoning and Subdivision of Farm 527	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
20 - 02 - 2009	Solid Rock Security Services and 2009 Franschoek Estate Security	Various S 499,244.99 accounts	Various Security accounts	Various Security Extension of Security Services at Various accounts Municipal Buildings/Sites	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
24 - 02 - 2009	Hannes Pretorius and Bock&Isaacs 2009 Attorneys	24,129.60	1/5710/1143	Law Enforcement Course Training	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
25 - 02 - 2009	2009 Actaris	581,128.38	1/4410/0419	Extension of Vending Contract	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
26 - 02 - 2009	2009 Eikestad Motors	420,810.00	5/9900/0231	Supply and Delivery of Mayoral Vehicle	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
26 - 02 - 2009	2009 Telkom	254,458.64	1/7800/1332	Extension of Telkom VPN contract to expire 28 February 2010	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
- 03 -	2009 Volkswagen Stellenbosch	291,649.92	5/9900/0231	Supply and Delivery of 4 sedan vehicles	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
03 - 03 - 2009	Bazamile Trading & Nindy'z Contractor & 2009 PAG security	233,730.64	1/8125/1268; 1/8125/2064; 1/8125/1267	Supply of cleaning, landscaping and security services at Economic tourism Centre	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
- 03 -	2009 Durcharme Consulting	599,070.00	1/9906/1600	GRAP standards implementation	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
10 - 03 - 2009	2009 Spectrum Communications	21,020.00	5/4400/1121	Implementatioon of SCADA telemetry systems	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
	Enviroment Action & M Manweni and MM			Appointment of service providers to completed	
10 - 03 - 2009	& Burger excavations CC	420,000.00	1/6540/2542	the upgrading of Langrug.	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
10 - 03 - 2009	M Manweni; Maureen Mbola; Burger Excavations CC and Environmental 2009 Action	420.000.00	1/6540/2542	Cleaning of Langrug Informal Settlement	Reculation 36 (1)(a)(v)
				Cleaning of septic tank at Jonkershoek picnic	() / - / /)
12 - 03 - 2009	2009 Surevac Logistics	7,866.00	1/3300/1209	site	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
5	Anneke De Kock Environmental	00 000	44400,0000	Appointment of an independent environmental	() () () () () () () () () ()
03 - 04 - 2009	Consultant	32,320.00	1/1100/0928	consultant	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
03 - 04 - 2009	2009 Jan Palm Consulting Engineers	42,000.00	1/1100/0928	Professional services to provide updated future waste management scenarios for Stellenbosch	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
21 - 04 - 2009	2009 Siemens	276,083.28	5/9910/0071	Upgrade of PABX Systems	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
28 - 04 - 2009	2009 Cape Concrete	55,449.60	5/3751/0041	Provide 40 Concrete Streetlights Poles	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
28 - 04 - 2009	2009 Redhills Electronics and BST	116,169.42	5/8115/0671	Supply, Delivery and Installation of Wireless Camera Network	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
28 - 04 - 2009	2009 GP Training	63,000.00	1/5710/1143	Appointment service provider to provide training for learners and drivers licenses to employees of Public Safety	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
30 - 04 - 2009	2009 Deon's Roof and Painting	34,500.00	5/6220/0601	Appointment service provider to complete the repair and painting of new Andringa Street Offices.	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
30 - 04 - 2009	2009 Africon	764,578.32	3/6200/0202 or 1/9900/1600	To Develop a GRAP compliant Asset Register	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
30 - 04 - 2009	2009 Zoneminder	402,279.78	5/5710/0131; 5/8115/0401	Upgrading CCTV System Plein Street Building	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
30 - 04 - 2009	2009 Requad C.E. Contractors	184,254.03	5/3780/0691	56 Middle Income Houses Franschoek	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)

Date of Adjudication Supplier	Supplier	Contract/ Account Order Amount Number	Account Number	Short Description of Goods/ Services Procured	Reason for deviation
				Appointment of contractors to supply and install	
20		000		all damaged and vandalised civil and electrical	
30 - 04 - 20	30 - 04 - 2009 KV3; KJM CIVIIS and Adenco	1,898,388.00	1.000/08/5/0	services at Moolwater 301 Franschoek	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
06 - 05 - 2009 Africon	009 Africon	10,545.00	1/5710/1143	Survey Costs of Driver's License Test Yard	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
				Presentation to Council on Work for Hope	
08 - 05 - 20	08 - 05 - 2009 Billy Hadlow	00.000.00	1/8115/0471 project	project	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
21 - 05 - 2009 HPS	000 HPS	249,546.00		5/5141/0331 Supply and Installation of CABA compressor	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
21 - 05 - 20	21 - 05 - 2009 Angus Fire	70,794.00		5/5120/0351 Foam Generator	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(ii)
25 - 05 - 2009 Hi Angle	009 Hi Angle	39,935.00		5/5120/1121 Rope rescue training courses	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(ii)
26 - 05 - 2009 VeroTest	009 VeroTest	66,764.84		5/4400/1121 Arc Reflection Filter	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
				Extension of contract to complete house	
11 - 06 - 20	11 - 06 - 2009 Jultra Electrical and Maintenance	400,000.00	5/4400/2281	connections	Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)

 Keys: Reason for Deviation
 Emergency

 Regulation 36 (1)(a)(ii)
 Sole Supplier

 Regulation 36 (1)(a)(v)
 Circumstances where it is impracticable to follow Supply Chain Process

APPENDIX H DISCLOSURE IN TERMS OF PARAGRAPH 25 OF IPSAS 20

COUNCILLORS

Ladykeate Gebou **EL Maree G** Bruwer Rosenview Estates Rosenview Estates G Bruwer **Breughel Teatergroep** PW Biscombe Gen and Joe's Flowers and Cleanig Services J Andrews Lavender Moon Trading 276 J Andrews Stellenbosch Besigheidswag JGB Giliomee Siyathembana Trading 166 NA Mgijima Sunny Sky Projects 135 EJ Williams E W S Sekuriteit JG van Zyl LCC Tuindienste en vervoer L Conradie Amam Exploration JC Anthony Sizisa Ukhanyo Trading 363 MR Doro Duze -Maboza Planners N Duze Lizaan Transport Services L Morta AN Smit Jahoa Investments

Re Ya Hae Funeral Parlour

Re Ya Hae Funeral Parlour

LN Siwakamisa

LN Siwakamisa

Abathathu Valuers

MD Oliphant

K Shubani

Jovic Motors

FH Christians

Serdyn Filtration

JP Serdyn

Gen and Joe's Flowers and Cleaning Services

J Andrews

STAFF

Southern Ambition 706 RB Muller

Cyberplan MM Mupariwa

Maboza Development Planners

N Duze

Divine Inspiration Trading 347

N Duze

Grimbreek E Mazantsi

N Duze

Ithuba Communications CC

L Kenned

Wilton - Zimri Consulting ALR Wilton
Axios Investments ALR Wilton
Wild Wind Investments 53 A Hosaain

EVDM Town Planning Services AP van der Merwe

Family tree Products

Quantum Leap Travel

A-Z Events Management

Inyameko Trading 869

ALR Wilton

ALR Wilton

ALR Wilton

MM Mupariwa